# Doom Emacs Configuration

## Emacs configuration for work and life!

## Abdelhak Bougouffa\*

## August 13, 2022

## Contents

1	This 1.1 1.2	How to install	5 6
2	<b>Intr</b> 2.1		<b>6</b>
3	Doc	om configuration files	7
	3.1	Pseudo early-init	7
			7
			7
			8
	3.2		8
			8
		1 \ 1 /	9
		\	9
		1 \ 1 /	9
		3.2.5 User interface (:ui)	
		3.2.6 Editor (:editor)	
		3.2.7 Emacs builtin stuff (:emacs)	
		3.2.8 Terminals (:term)	
		3.2.9 Checkers (:checkers)	
		3.2.10 Tools (:tools)	
		3.2.11 Operating system (:os)	
		3.2.12 Language support (:lang)	
		3.2.13 Email (:email)	
	0.0	3.2.14 Apps (:app)	
	3.3	Additional packages (packages.el) 1	2
4	Gen	eral Emacs settings	<b>2</b>
	4.1	User information	2
	4.2	Secrets	2
	4.3	Better defaults	3
		4.3.1 File deletion	3
		4.3.2 Window	3
		4.3.3 Messages buffer	3
		4.3.4 Undo and auto-save	
		4.3.5 Editing	
		4.3.6 Emacs sources	5

<sup>\*</sup>a bougouffa@fedora project.org

CONTENTS

5.1 Initialization       15         5.2 Tweaks       16         5.2.1 Save recent files       16         6 Package configuration       16         6.1 User interface       16         6.1.1 Fout       16         6.1.2 Theme       17         6.1.3 Modeline       19         6.1.4 Set transparency       19         6.1.5 Dashboard       19         6.1.6 Which key       20         6.1.7 Window title       20         6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the leons       22         6.2.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.2.9 Vaggressive indent       23         6.2.1 Tramp       26         6.4.2 Trampa       26			4.3.7	Frame	15
5.1 Initialization       15         5.2 Tweaks       16         5.2.1 Save recent files       16         6.1 User interface       16         6.1.1 Font       16         6.1.2 Theme       17         6.1.3 Modeline       19         6.1.4 Set transparency       19         6.1.5 Dashboard       19         6.1.6 Which key       20         6.1.7 Window title       20         6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       22         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Dinary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doon CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4.4 Treenes       26         6.4.2 Projectile	5	Ema	acs dae	emon	15
5.2. Tweaks       16         5.2.1 Save recent files       16         6 Package configuration       16         6.1. User interface       16         6.1.2 Theme       17         6.1.3 Modeline       19         6.1.4 Set transparency       19         6.1.5 Dashboard       19         6.1.6 Which key       20         6.1.7 Window title       20         6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 All the icons       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YaSnippet       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doon CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4.4 Projectile       26         6.4.5 dir-locals, el       27         6.4.6 Cram					15
5.2.1 Save recent files       16         6 Package configuration       16         6.1.1 Font       16         6.1.2 Theme       17         6.1.3 Modeline       19         6.1.4 Set transparency       19         6.1.5 Dashboard       19         6.1.6 Which key       20         6.1.7 Window title       20         6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2.Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Day break lines       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.2.1 Irremacs       25         6.3.1 Iterate configuration       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Tremacs       26         6.4.2 Projectile       26 </td <td></td> <td>5.2</td> <td>Tweak</td> <td></td> <td></td>		5.2	Tweak		
6.1 User interface 16 6.1.1 Font 16 6.1.2 Theme 17 6.1.3 Modeline 19 6.1.4 Set transparency 19 6.1.5 Dashboard 19 6.1.6 Which key 20 6.1.7 Window title 20 6.1.8 Company 20 6.1.9 SVG tag 21 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling 21 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.2 Editing 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.2 Mouse buttons 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.4 Binary files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 22 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.7 Aggressive indent 23 6.2.8 Asynchronous tangling 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doon CLI actions 23 6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling 24 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Projectile 26 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Projectile 26 6.4.5 Inrapped 27 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.7 Coppcheck 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 30 6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers 30 6.4.10 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.7 Coppcheck 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 30 6.4.10 Lucin-clude C++ headers 30 6.4.11 Lancas Refactor 31 6.5 Symbols 6.5.1 Emojify 31 6.5.2 Ligatures 32 6.6.3 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammalecte 33 6.6.4 Grammalecte 33 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar) 32 6.6.6 Gedesets language 33 6.6.6 Grammalecte 35 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 31 6.6.5 Language 31 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 31 6.6.5 Langu					
6.1 User interface 16 6.1.1 Font 16 6.1.2 Theme 17 6.1.3 Modeline 19 6.1.4 Set transparency 19 6.1.5 Dashboard 19 6.1.6 Which key 20 6.1.7 Window title 20 6.1.8 Company 20 6.1.9 SVG tag 21 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling 21 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.2 Editing 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.2 Mouse buttons 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.4 Binary files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 22 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.7 Aggressive indent 23 6.2.8 Asynchronous tangling 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doon CLI actions 23 6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling 24 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Projectile 26 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Projectile 26 6.4.5 Inrapped 27 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.7 Coppcheck 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 30 6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers 30 6.4.10 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.7 Coppcheck 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 30 6.4.10 Lucin-clude C++ headers 30 6.4.11 Lancas Refactor 31 6.5 Symbols 6.5.1 Emojify 31 6.5.2 Ligatures 32 6.6.3 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammalecte 33 6.6.4 Grammalecte 33 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar) 32 6.6.6 Gedesets language 33 6.6.6 Grammalecte 35 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 31 6.6.5 Language 31 6.6.5 Language 30 6.6.5 Language 31 6.6.5 Langu	_	ъ.			
6.1.1 Fout 6.1.2 Theme 6.1.3 Modeline 19 6.1.4 Set transparency 19 6.1.5 Dashboard 19 6.1.6 Which key 20 6.1.7 Window title 20 6.1.8 Company 20 6.1.9 SVG tag 21 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling 21 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.2 Editing 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.4 Binary files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 23 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.7 Aggressive indent 23 6.2.8 YASnippet 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions 23 6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling 24 6.4 Completion & IDE 25 6.4.1 Treemacs 26 6.4.2 Projectile 26 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Eros-eval 26 6.4.5 dir-locals-el 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 6.4.7 Cpcheck 6.4.8 Project CMake 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 31 6.4.10 Language Server Protocol 6.4.5 dir-locals-el 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 6.4.7 Cpcheck 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 30 6.4.10 Lucrem ipsum 31 6.5 Symbols 31 6.5.1 Emojify 32 6.6.2 Guess language 33 6.6.3 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammarly 33 6.6.5 Language Tool 35 6.6.5 Language Tool 37 6.6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar) 36 6.6.5 Language Tool 37 6.6.5 Language Tool 38 6.6.5 Language Too	6				
6.1.2 Theme. 17 6.1.3 Modeline 19 6.1.4 Set transparency 19 6.1.5 Dashboard 19 6.1.6 Which key 20 6.1.7 Window title 20 6.1.8 Company 20 6.1.9 SVG tag 20 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling 21 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.2 Editing 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.2 Mouse buttons 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.4 Binary files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 23 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.7 Aggressive indent 23 6.2.8 YASnippet 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3 Tamp 24 6.4 Completion & IDE 24 6.4.1 Treemacs 25 6.4.2 Projectile 25 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Eros-eval 26 6.4.5 dir-locals.el 27 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.7 Cypcheck 30 6.4.10 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.8 Project CMake 30 6.4.10 Language Server Protocol 37 6.4.11 Emacs Refactor 31 6.4.12 Lorem ipsum 31 6.5.1 Emojify 31 6.5.2 Ligatures 32 6.6.3 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammaley 33 6.6.4 Grammaley 33 6.6.5 Language 60 6.8 Spull-Fu 32 6.6.2 Language Fool 35 6.6.5 Language Fool 35		6.1			
6.1.3 Modeline 19 6.1.4 Set transparency 19 6.1.5 Dashboard 19 6.1.6 Which key 20 6.1.7 Window title 20 6.1.8 Company 20 6.1.9 SVG tag 21 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling 21 6.1.12 All the icous 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.2 Editing 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.4 Binary files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 22 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.7 Aggressive indent 23 6.2.8 YASnippet 23 6.3 Literate configuration 23 6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions 23 6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling 24 6.4 Completion & IDE 25 6.4.1 Treemacs 25 6.4.2 Projectile 25 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Eros-eval 26 6.4.5 dir-locals.el 27 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 27 6.4.7 Cpycheck 30 6.4.8 Project CMake 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 31 6.5 Symbols 31 6.5.1 Emojify 31 6.5.1 Emojify 33 6.5.2 Language Fool 33 6.6.3 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammarly 33 6.6.5 Language Fool 33 6.6.5 Language Fool 33 6.6.6 Grammarly 33 6.6.6 Grammarly 33 6.6.6 Canguage Fool 33 6.6.5 Language Fool 33			0.1.1		
6.1.4 Set transparency       19         6.1.5 Dashboard       19         6.1.6 Which key       20         6.1.7 Window title       20         6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YAShippet       23         6.3.1 Literate configuration       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treenacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Oppcheck       30         6.4.9 Clang-format					
6.1.5 Dashboard 6.1.6 Which key 6.1.7 Window title 6.1.8 Company 20 6.1.9 SVG tag 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.10 Focus 21 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling 21 6.1.12 All the icons 22 6.2. Editing 22 6.2.1 Scratch buffer 22 6.2.2 Mouse buttons 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.3 Page break lines 22 6.2.4 Binary files 22 6.2.5 Very large files 23 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.6 Evil 23 6.2.7 Aggressive indent 23 6.2.8 YASnippet 23 6.3.1 Literate configuration 23 6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions 23 6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling 24 6.4 Completion & IDE 25 6.4.1 Treemacs 25 6.4.2 Projectile 26 6.4.3 Tramp 26 6.4.4 Eros-eval 26 6.4.5 dir-locals.el 27 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol 37 6.4.7 Cppcheck 30 6.4.9 Clang-format 30 6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers 30 6.4.11 Emacs Refactor 31 6.4.12 Lorem ipsum 31 6.5 Symbols 31 6.5.1 Emojify 31 6.5.2 Ligatures 32 6.6.3 Grammarly 33 6.6.4 Grammarly 33 6.6.5 LanguageTool 33 6.6.4 Grammarly 33 6.6.5 LanguageTool 33 6.6.5 LanguageTool 33 6.6.6 Grammarly 33 6.6.6 Grammarly 36 6.6.1 LanguageTool 37 6.6.2 LanguageTool					
6.1.6 Which key				- v	
6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Focus       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir1-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Oppcheck       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31					
6.1.8 Company       20         6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Evy large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3.1 Literate configuration       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cpeckeck       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell &				v	
6.1.9 SVG tag       21         6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3.1 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Opcheck       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32      <					
6.1.10 Focus       21         6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32					
6.1.11 Smooth scrolling       21         6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3.1 Allow abed execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32					
6.1.12 All the icons       22         6.2 Editing       22         6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       23         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.3 Grammarly       32         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35			6.1.10		
6.2.1 Editing       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppeheck       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.1.11	Smooth scrolling	
6.2.1 Scratch buffer       22         6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35 <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.1.12</td> <td></td> <td></td>			6.1.12		
6.2.2 Mouse buttons       22         6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35 </td <td></td> <td>6.2</td> <td>Editing</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>		6.2	Editing	0	
6.2.3 Page break lines       22         6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3.1 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35 <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.2.1</td> <td>Scratch buffer</td> <td></td>			6.2.1	Scratch buffer	
6.2.4 Binary files       22         6.2.5 Very large files       23         6.2.6 Evil       23         6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.2.2	Mouse buttons	22
6.2.5       Very large files       23         6.2.6       Evil       23         6.2.7       Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8       YASnippet       23         6.3       Literate configuration       23         6.3.1       Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2       Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4       Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1       Treemacs       25         6.4.2       Projectile       26         6.4.3       Tramp       26         6.4.4       Eros-eval       26         6.4.5       dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6       Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7       Cppcheck       30         6.4.8       Project CMake       30         6.4.9       Clang-format       30         6.4.10       Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11       Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1       Emojify       31         6.5.2       Ligatures       32         6.6       Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.2       Guess language       33			6.2.3	Page break lines	22
6.2.6       Evil       23         6.2.7       Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8       YASnippet       23         6.3.1       Literate configuration       23         6.3.1       Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2       Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4       Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1       Treemacs       25         6.4.2       Projectile       26         6.4.3       Tramp       26         6.4.4       Eros-eval       26         6.4.5       dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6       Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7       Cppcheck       30         6.4.8       Project CMake       30         6.4.9       Clang-format       30         6.4.10       Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11       Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1       Empify       31         6.5.2       Ligatures       32         6.6.1       Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2       Guess language       33         6.6.4       Grammaly       33 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>6.2.4</td><td>Binary files</td><td>22</td></t<>			6.2.4	Binary files	22
6.2.7 Aggressive indent       23         6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Oppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.4 Grammarly       33         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.2.5	Very large files	23
6.2.8 YASnippet       23         6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.2.6	Evil	23
6.3 Literate configuration       23         6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.4 Grammarly       33         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.2.7	Aggressive indent	23
6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions       23         6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.2.8	YASnippet	23
6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling       24         6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35		6.3	Literat	te configuration	23
6.4 Completion & IDE       25         6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.3.1	Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions	23
6.4.1 Treemacs       25         6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.5.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.3.2	Asynchronous tangling	24
6.4.2 Projectile       26         6.4.3 Tramp       26         6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35		6.4	Compl	letion & IDE	25
6.4.3       Tramp       26         6.4.4       Eros-eval       26         6.4.5       dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6       Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7       Cppcheck       30         6.4.8       Project CMake       30         6.4.9       Clang-format       30         6.4.10       Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11       Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12       Lorem ipsum       31         6.5.1       Emojify       31         6.5.2       Ligatures       32         6.6.1       Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2       Guess language       33         6.6.3       Grammarly       33         6.6.4       Grammalecte       35         6.6.5       LanguageTool       35			6.4.1	Treemacs	25
6.4.4 Eros-eval       26         6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.2	Projectile	26
6.4.5 dir-locals.el       27         6.4.6 Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.3	Tramp	26
6.4.6       Language Server Protocol       27         6.4.7       Cppcheck       30         6.4.8       Project CMake       30         6.4.9       Clang-format       30         6.4.10       Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11       Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12       Lorem ipsum       31         6.5       Symbols       31         6.5.1       Emojify       31         6.5.2       Ligatures       32         6.6       Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1       Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2       Guess language       33         6.6.3       Grammarly       33         6.6.4       Grammalecte       35         6.6.5       LanguageTool       35			6.4.4	Eros-eval	26
6.4.7 Cppcheck       30         6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.5	dir-locals.el	27
6.4.8 Project CMake       30         6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.6	Language Server Protocol	27
6.4.9 Clang-format       30         6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.7	Cppcheck	30
6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers       30         6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.8	Project CMake	30
6.4.11 Emacs Refactor       31         6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.9	Clang-format	30
6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.10	Auto-include C++ headers	30
6.4.12 Lorem ipsum       31         6.5 Symbols       31         6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.11	Emacs Refactor	31
6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.4.12	Lorem ipsum	31
6.5.1 Emojify       31         6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35		6.5	Symbo	ols	31
6.5.2 Ligatures       32         6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35					
6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)       32         6.6.1 Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35			6.5.2	· ·	
6.6.1       Spell-Fu       32         6.6.2       Guess language       33         6.6.3       Grammarly       33         6.6.4       Grammalecte       35         6.6.5       LanguageTool       35		6.6	Checke		
6.6.2 Guess language       33         6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35				( - ,	
6.6.3 Grammarly       33         6.6.4 Grammalecte       35         6.6.5 LanguageTool       35					
6.6.4 Grammalecte <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
6.6.5 LanguageTool				·	

CONTENTS

	6.7	System tools	39
		6.7.1 Disk usage	39
		6.7.2 Chezmoi	39
		6.7.3 Aweshell	10
		6.7.4 Lemon	10
			11
	6.8	V I	12
	0.0		12
			12 12
		1 1	±2 12
		± v	±2 13
			13
			13
			13
			14
			16
			17
		6.8.11 LTDR	17
		6.8.12 FZF	18
	6.9	Fun	18
		6.9.1 Speed Type	18
		6.9.2 2048 Game	18
			19
			19
7	App	olications 4	19
	7.1		19
	7.2	e-Books (nov)	19
	7.3		50
	7.4		51
	• • •		51
			51
	7.5		51
	1.0		52
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	54
	7.6	7.5.3 Mail client and indexer (mu and mu4e)	
		IRC	
	7.7		58
			58
			59
			31
		v c	32
		į č	32
	7.8	Maxima	33
		7.8.1 Maxima	33
		7.8.2 IMaxima	34
	7.9	FriCAS	34
8	Prog	5	64
	8.1	File templates	34
	8.2	CSV rainbow	34
	8.3	Vim	35
	8.4	ESS	35
	8.5		35
	8.6	v	35
	8.7		36
	J.,		

CONTENTS

		8.7.1	Extension	ıs			 	 	 		 	 		 		 		66
			ROS bags															66
		8.7.3	ros.el .				 	 	 		 	 		 		 		66
	8.8	Scheme	e				 	 	 		 	 		 		 		67
	8.9	Embed	ded system	ns			 	 	 		 	 		 		 		67
		8.9.1	${\bf Embed.el}$				 	 	 		 	 		 		 		67
		8.9.2	Arduino .				 	 	 		 	 		 		 		68
		8.9.3	Bitbake (	Yocto)			 	 	 		 	 		 		 		68
	8.10	Debugg	$ging \dots$				 	 	 		 	 		 		 		68
			DAP															68
			The Gran															69
			GDB															71
			Valgrind .															73
	8.11		VC															73
			Magit															73
			Repo															74
			Blamer															75
			oly															75
			er															76
			es															76
			id															76
			UILD															77
			IDL															77
			1															77
			ck + Proje															77
			/iz a-II															77 78
			id															78
	0.22	wiciiia	au				 	 	 		 	 	 •	 		 	•	
	8.23	Inspect	or				 	 	 		 	 				 		78
		•	or				 	 	 		 	 	 •			 		78
9	Offic	ce													•			78
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	ce Org mo	ode additic	onal pac	ckages	s	 	 	 		 	 		 		 		<b>78</b> 78
9	Offic	ce Org mo	ode additio	onal pac	ckages	S 	 	 	 		 	 		 		 		<b>78</b> 78 79
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	ce Org mo Org mo	ode addition	onal pac	ckages	S 	 	 	 		 	 	 	 	 	 		<b>78</b> 78 79 79
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	ce Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2	ode additio ode Intro Behavior .	onal pac	ckages	S  	 	 • • •	   	· · · ·	 	 	 	 		 		<b>78</b> 78 79 79
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3	ode additionde Intro Behavior . Custom li	onal pac	ckages  	S  	 	 	 		 	 	 	 		 		78 78 79 79 79
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4	ode addition ode	onal pac	ckages	S	 	 	 		 	 	 	 				78 78 79 79 79 90 91
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5	ode addition ode	onal pac	ckages	S	 	 • • • · ·	 		 	 	 	 				78 78 79 79 79 90 91 98
9	Offic 9.1 9.2	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6	ode addition ode	onal pac	:kages	S	 	 · ·	 		 	 	 					78 78 79 79 79 90 91 98 99
9	<b>Offi</b> 6	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec	ode addition ode	onal pac	ckages	S	 	 · ·			 	 	 					78 78 79 79 79 90 91 98 99 103
9	Offic 9.1 9.2	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1	ode addition ode	onal pace	:kages	S	 				 							78 78 79 79 79 90 91 98 99 103
9	Offic 9.1 9.2	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2	ode addition ode	onal pac	ckages	S	 											78 78 79 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103
9	Offic 9.1 9.2	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3	ode addition ode	onal pac	ckages	S												78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103
9	Offic 9.1 9.2	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages													78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104
9	Offic 9.1 9.2	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages													78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104
	Offic 9.1 9.2 9.3	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages		 											78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104
	Offic 9.1 9.2 9.3	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages		 											78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104
	Offic 9.1 9.2 9.3	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 tem con	ode addition ode	onal pace	ekages	5												78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104 104
	Offic 9.1 9.2 9.3	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 Eem cor Mime to 10.1.1 10.1.2	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages		 											78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104 104 104 105
	9.1 9.2 9.3 <b>Syst</b> 10.1	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 Sem con Mime to 10.1.1 10.1.2 10.1.3	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages	ss												78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104 104 104 105 105
	9.1 9.2 9.3 <b>Syst</b> 10.1	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 Sem con Mime to 10.1.1 10.1.2 10.1.3 Git	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages s es es pa	ocol	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104 104 105 105 106
	9.1 9.2 9.3 <b>Syst</b> 10.1	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 Eem con Mime to 10.1.1 10.1.2 10.1.3 Git	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages s es es pa	s												78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 104 104 104 105 105 106 106
	9.1 9.2 9.3 <b>Syst</b> 10.1	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 Eem cor Mime to 10.1.1 10.1.2 10.1.3 Git 10.2.1 10.2.2	ode addition ode	onal pace	ekages s es proto ome/E	s												78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104 104 105 106 106 108
	9.1 9.2 9.3 Syst 10.1	Org mo Org mo 9.2.1 9.2.2 9.2.3 9.2.4 9.2.5 9.2.6 Text ec 9.3.1 9.3.2 9.3.3 9.3.4 9.3.5 Eem cor Mime to 10.1.1 10.1.2 10.1.3 Git 10.2.1 10.2.2 Emacs	ode addition ode	onal pace	ckages s es proto ome/E o wrap													78 78 79 79 90 91 98 99 103 103 103 104 104 104 105 106 106 108 109

	0.4.1 Desktop integration
	0.4.2 Command-line wrapper
	AppImage
10.6	Oh-my-Zsh
	0.6.1 Path
	0.6.2 Themes and customization:
	0.6.3 Behavior
	0.6.4 Plugins
	0.6.5 Bootstrap Oh-my-Zsh
	0.6.6 Aliases
10.7	Zsh user configuration $\dots \dots \dots$
	0.7.1 pbcopy and pbpaste
	0.7.2 netpaste
	0.7.3 Sudo GUI!
	0.7.4 Neovim
	0.7.5 ESP-IDF
	0.7.6 CLI wttrin client
	0.7.7 Minicom
	0.7.8 Rust
	.0.7.9 Clang-format
	0.7.10 CMake
	0.7.11 Node
	0.7.12 tmux
	0.7.13 Other stuff
	Rust format
10.9	•Cryptfs
	0.9.1 Unlock and mount script
	0.9.2 Desktop integration
	GDB
	0.10.1 Early init
	.0.10.2 Init
	GnuPG
	Packages
	KDE Plasma

## 1 This repository

This repository (abougouffa/dotfiles) contains my configuration files for **Zsh**, **Emacs**, **Vim**, **Alacritty** and other Linux related stuff.

If you want to reuse some of these configurations, you will need to modify some directories and add some user specific information (usernames, passwords...)

This is the main configuration file .doom.d/config.org, (available also as a PDF file), it contains the literal configuration for Doom Emacs, and I use it to generate some other user configuration files (define aliases, environment variables, user tools, Git configuration...).

## 1.1 How to install

Since commit 55c92810, I'm using **chezmoi** to manage my Dotfiles.

Now the Dotfiles can be installed using the following command; however, I don't recommend installing all of my dotfiles, try instead to adapt them or to copy some interesting chunks.

```
sudo pacman -S chezmoi
chezmoi init --apply abougouffa
```

1.2 Emacs stuff 2 INTRO

#### 1.2 Emacs stuff

To use my Doom Emacs configuration, you need first to install Doom Emacs to ~/.config/emacs or .emacs.d:

```
git clone https://github.com/doomemacs/doomemacs.git ~/.config/emacs

-/.config/emacs/bin/doom install
```

Until 12b3d20e, I was using Chemacs2 to manage multiple Emacs profiles. Since I'm using only Doom Emacs and Doom recently introduced a new feature to bootstrap other Emacs configs, so I switched to a plain Doom Emacs config.

## 2 Intro

I've been using Linux exclusively since 2010, **GNU Emacs** was always installed on my machine, but I didn't discover the **real** Emacs until 2020, in the beginning, I started my Vanilla Emacs configuration from scratch, but after a while, it becomes a mess. As a new Emacs user, I didn't understand the in the beginning how to optimize my configuration and how to do things correctly. I discovered then Spacemacs, which made things much easier, but it was a little slow, and just after, I found the awesome Doom Emacs, and since, I didn't quit my Emacs screen!

In the beginning, I was basically copying chunks of Emacs Lisp code from the internet, which quickly becomes a mess, specially because I was using a mixture of vanilla Emacs style configurations and Doom style ones.

Now I decided to rewrite a cleaner version of my configuration which will be more Doom friendly, and for that, I found an excellent example in *tecosaur*'s emacs-config, so my current configuration is heavily inspired by *tecosaur*'s one.

#### 2.1 This file

This is my literate configuration file, I use it to generate Doom's config files (\$DOOMDIR/init.el, \$DOOMDIR/packages.el and \$DOOMDIR/config.el), as well as some other shell scripts, app installers, app launchers... etc.

Make config.el run (slightly) faster with lexical binding (see this blog post for more info).

```
;;; config.el -*- coding: utf-8-unix; lexical-binding: t; -*-
```

Add the shebang and the description to the setup.sh file, which will be used to set system settings and install some missing dependencies.

```
#!/bin/bash

# This is an automatically generated setup file, it installes some missing

# dependencies, configure system services, set system settings form better

# desktop integration... etc.

# Abdelhak BOUGOUFFA (c) 2022
```

Add an initial comment to the ~/.zshrc file.

```
# -*- mode: sh; -*-

# This file is automatically generated from my Org literate configuration.

# Abdelhak BOUGOUFFA (c) 2022
```

## 3 Doom configuration files

## 3.1 Pseudo early-init

This file will be loaded before the content of Doom's private init.el, I add some special stuff which I want to load very early.

```
;;; pseudo-early-init.el -*- coding: utf-8-unix; lexical-binding: t; -*-
```

#### 3.1.1 Fixes

```
;; Fixes to apply early
1
2
     (when (daemonp)
3
       ;; When starting Emacs in daemon mode,
       ;; I need to have a valid passphrase in the gpg-agent.
5
       (let ((try-again 3))
6
         (while (not (or (zerop try-again)
                         (zerop (shell-command "gpg -q --no-tty --logger-file /dev/null --batch -d ~/.authinfo.gpg >
        /dev/null" nil nil))))
           (setq try-again (1- try-again))
           (message "GPG: Failed to unlock, please try again (%d)" try-again))))
10
```

#### 3.1.2 Useful functions

Here we define some useful functions, some of them are available via other packages like cl-lib, dash.el or s.el, but I don't like to load too much third party libraries, particularly in early stage, so let's define here.

```
;; (+bool "someval") ;; ==> t
1
     (defun +bool (val) (not (null val)))
3
     ;; (+foldr (lambda (a b) (message "(%d + %d)" a b) (+ a b)) 0 '(1 2 3 4 5)) ;; ==> 15
4
     ;; (5 + 0) -> (4 + 5) -> (3 + 9) -> (2 + 12) --> (1 + 14)
     (defun +foldr (fun acc seq)
6
       (if (null seq) acc
         (funcall fun (car seq) (+foldr fun acc (cdr seq)))))
9
     ;; (+foldl (lambda (a b) (message "(%d + %d)" a b) (+ a b)) 0 '(1 2 3 4 5)) ;; ==> 15
10
     ;; (0 + 1) -> (1 + 2) -> (3 + 3) -> (6 + 4) -> (10 + 5)
11
     (defun +foldl (fun acc seq)
12
13
       (if (null seq) acc
         (+foldl fun (funcall fun acc (car seq)) (cdr seq))))
14
     ;; (+all '(83 88 t "txt")) ;; ==> t
16
     (defun +all (seq)
17
       (+foldr (lambda (r l) (and r l)) t seq))
18
19
      ;; (+some '(nil nil "text" nil 2)) ;; ==> t
20
     (defun +some (seq)
21
       (+bool (+foldr (lambda (r l) (or r l)) nil seq)))
22
23
     ;; (+filter 'stringp '("A" 2 "C" nil 3)) ;; ==> ("A" "C")
^{24}
     (defun +filter (fun seq)
25
       (if (null seq) nil
26
         (let ((head (car seq))
27
28
                (tail (cdr seq)))
            (if (funcall fun head)
29
               (cons head (+filter fun tail))
30
             (+filter fun tail)))))
31
32
     ;; (+str-join ", " '("foo" "10" "bar")) ;; ==> "foo, 10, bar"
33
     (defun +str-join (sep seq)
```

```
(+foldl (lambda (l r) (concat l sep r))
35
36
                (car seq) (cdr seq)))
37
     ;; (+str-split "foo, 10, bar" ", ") ;; ==> ("foo" "10" "bar")
38
     (defun +str-split (str sep)
39
       (let ((s (string-search sep str)))
40
         (if s (cons (substring str 0 s)
41
                      (+str-split (substring str (+ s (length sep))) sep))
42
           (list str))))
43
44
     ;; (+zip '(1 2 3 4) '(a b c d) '("A" "B" "C" "D")) ;; ==> ((1 a "A") (2 b "B") (3 c "C") (4 d "D"))
45
     (defun +zip (&rest seqs)
46
       (if (null (car seqs)) nil
         (cons (mapcar #'car seqs)
48
                (apply #'+zip (mapcar #'cdr seqs)))))
49
```

#### 3.1.3 Check for external tools

Some added packages require external tools, I like to check for these tools and store the result in global constants.

```
(defconst EAF-DIR (expand-file-name "eaf/eaf-repo" doom-etc-dir))
1
     (defconst IS-LUCID (+bool (string-search "LUCID" system-configuration-features)))
2
     (defconst AG-P (+bool (executable-find "ag")))
     (defconst EAF-P (+bool (and (not IS-LUCID) (file-directory-p EAF-DIR))))
     (defconst MPD-P (+all (mapcar #'executable-find '("mpc" "mpd"))))
6
     (defconst MPV-P (+bool (executable-find "mpv")))
     (defconst REPO-P (+bool (executable-find "repo")))
     (defconst FRICAS-P (+bool (and (executable-find "fricas") (file-directory-p "/usr/lib/fricas/emacs"))))
9
     (defconst MAXIMA-P (+bool (executable-find "maxima")))
10
     (defconst QUARTO-P (+bool (executable-find "quarto")))
11
     (defconst ROSBAG-P (+bool (executable-find "rosbag")))
12
     (defconst ZOTERO-P (+bool (executable-find "zotero")))
13
     (defconst CHEZMOI-P (+bool (executable-find "chezmoi")))
14
     (defconst ECRYPTFS-P (+all (mapcar #'executable-find '("ecryptfs-add-passphrase"
15
        "/sbin/mount.ecryptfs_private"))))
     (defconst BITWARDEN-P (+bool (executable-find "bw")))
16
     (defconst YOUTUBE-DL-P (+bool (+some (mapcar #'executable-find '("yt-dlp" "youtube-dl")))))
17
     (defconst NETEXTENDER-P (+bool (and (executable-find "netExtender") (+all (mapcar #'file-exists-p
18
         '("~/.local/bin/netextender" "~/.ssh/sslvpn.gpg"))))))
     (defconst CLANG-FORMAT-P (+bool (executable-find "clang-format")))
19
     (defconst LANGUAGETOOL-P (+bool (executable-find "languagetool")))
20
```

### 3.2 Doom modules (init.el)

Here is the literate configuration which generates the Doom's init.el file, this file contains all the enabled Doom modules with the appropriate flags.

This section defines the default source blocks arguments. All source blocks in this section inherits these headers, so they will not be tangled unless overwriting in the block's header.

#### 3.2.1 File skeleton

This first section defines the template for the subsections, it uses the no-web syntax to include subsections specified as <<sub-section-name>>.

```
;;; init.el -*- coding: utf-8-unix; lexical-binding: t; -*-
;; This file controls what Doom modules are enabled and what order they load in.
;; Press 'K' on a module to view its documentation, and 'gd' to browse its directory.
;; I add some special stuff wich I want to load very early.
(load! "pseudo-early-init.el")
```

```
(doom!
9
10
       :input
       <<doom-input>>
11
12
13
       :completion
       <<doom-completion>>
14
15
16
       <<doom-ui>>
17
18
       :editor
19
       <<doom-editor>>
20
21
22
       :emacs
23
       <<doom-emacs>>
24
       :term
25
26
       <<doom-term>>
27
28
       :checkers
29
       <<doom-checkers>>
30
31
       :tools
32
       <<doom-tools>>
33
34
       :os
       <<doom-os>>
35
36
37
       :lang
       <<doom-lang>>
38
39
40
       :email
       <<doom-email>>
41
42
43
       :app
       <<doom-app>>
44
45
       :config
46
47
       <<doom-config>>
```

## 3.2.2 Input (:input)

Enable bidirectional languages support (bidi).

```
bidi
```

## 3.2.3 General (:config)

Enable literate configuration (like this file!), and some defaults.

```
literate
(default +bindings +smartparens)
```

## 3.2.4 Completion (:completion)

 ${\rm I'm}$  lazy, I like Emacs to complete my writings.

```
(vertico +icons)
company
```

### 3.2.5 User interface (:ui)

Enables some user interface features for better user experience, the beautiful modeline, the treemacs project tree, better version control integration with vc-gutter... and other useful stuff.

```
deft
1
2
     doom
     doom-dashboard
     hl-todo
4
     hydra
5
     modeline
6
     zen
     ophints
     nav-flash
9
     (vc-gutter +diff-hl +pretty)
10
11
     (window-select +numbers)
     (ligatures +extra)
12
13
     (popup +all +defaults)
14
     (emoji +ascii +unicode +github)
     (treemacs +lsp)
15
     workspaces
```

#### 3.2.6 Editor (:editor)

Some editing modules, the most important feature is EVIL to enable Vim style editing in Emacs. I like also to edit with multiple cursors, enable yasnippet support, wrap long lines, auto format support.

```
(evil +everywhere)
file-templates
fold
format
multiple-cursors
parinfer
snippets
word-wrap
```

## 3.2.7 Emacs builtin stuff (:emacs)

Beautify Emacs builtin packages.

```
defined (dired +dirvish +icons)
dibuffer +icons)
undo
dudde
vc
```

#### 3.2.8 Terminals (:term)

Run commands in terminal from Emacs. I use mainly vterm on my local machine, however, I like to have eshell, shell and term installed to use them for remote file editing (via Tramp).

```
eshell
vterm
shell
term
```

### 3.2.9 Checkers (:checkers)

I like to check my documents for errors while I'm typing. The grammar module enables LanguageTool support.

```
(syntax +childframe)
(spell +aspell)
```

## 3.2.10 Tools (:tools)

I enable some useful tools which facilitate my work flow, I like to enable Docker support, EditorConfig is a good feature to have. I like to enable lsp-mode and dap-mode for coding and debugging by enabling the lsp and debugger modules with +lsp support (further customization for lsp and dap below). pdf adds support through pdf-tools, which are great for viewing PDF files inside Emacs, I also enable some extra tools, like magit, lookup, tmux... etc.

```
ein
1
2
     pdf
     rgb
3
     gist
     make
6
     tmux
     direnv
     upload
     tree-sitter
9
10
     editorconfig
     (lsp +peek)
11
12
     (docker +lsp)
      (magit +forge)
13
     (debugger +lsp)
14
     (eval +overlay)
      (lookup +docsets +dictionary +offline)
16
```

## 3.2.11 Operating system (:os)

I enable tty for better support of terminal editing.

```
(tty +osc)
```

### 3.2.12 Language support (:lang)

Most of the projects I'm working on are mainly written in C/C++, Python, Rust and some Lisp stuff, I edit also a lot of configuration and data files in several formats (csv, yaml, xml, json, shell scripts...). I use Org-mode to manage all my papers and notes, so I need to enable as many features as I need, I do enable plantuml also to quickly plot UML models withing Org documents.

```
plantuml
     emacs-lisp
2
3
     common-lisp
     data
5
     qt
     (markdown +grip)
6
     (ocaml +tree-sitter)
     (cc +lsp +tree-sitter)
9
     (json +lsp +tree-sitter)
     (julia +lsp +tree-sitter)
10
     (latex +lsp +latexmk +fold)
11
     (rust +lsp +tree-sitter)
13
     (ess +lsp)
     (yaml +lsp)
14
     (sh +lsp +tree-sitter)
```

```
(python +lsp +pyenv +pyright +tree-sitter)
(racket +lsp +xp)
(scheme +chez +mit +chicken +gauche +guile +chibi)
(org +dragndrop +gnuplot +jupyter +pandoc +noter +journal +hugo +present +pomodoro +roam2)
(web +tree-sitter)
```

#### 3.2.13 Email (:email)

I like to use mu4e to manage mail mailboxes. The +org flag adds org-msg support and +gmail adds better management of Gmail accounts.

```
(:if (executable-find "mu") (mu4e +org +gmail))
```

### 3.2.14 Apps (:app)

Emacs contains a ton of applications, some of them are supported by Doom, I like to use Emacs manage my calendar, chat on IRC, and receive news. I do use EMMS sometimes to play music without leaving Emacs, and I like to enable support for emacs-everywhere.

```
calendar
irc
semms
emms
everywhere
(rss +org)
```

## 3.3 Additional packages (packages.el)

This section generates Doom's packages.el, with the associated configurations (use-package! blocks). This file shouldn't be byte compiled.

```
;; -*- coding: utf-8-unix; no-byte-compile: t; -*-
```

## 4 General Emacs settings

## 4.1 User information

```
(setq user-full-name "Abdelhak Bougouffa"
user-mail-address "abougouffa@fedoraproject.org")
```

## 4.2 Secrets

Set the path to my GPG encrypted secrets. I like to set the cache expiry to nil instead of the default 2 hours.

```
(setq auth-sources '("~/.authinfo.gpg")
auth-source-do-cache t
auth-source-cache-expiry 86400 ; All day, defaut is 2h (7200)

password-cache t
password-cache-expiry 86400)

(after! epa
(setq-default epa-file-encrypt-to '("F808A020A3E1AC37")))
```

#### 4.3 Better defaults

#### 4.3.1 File deletion

Delete files by moving them to trash.

```
(setq-default delete-by-moving-to-trash t trash-directory nil) ;; Use freedesktop.org trashcan
```

#### 4.3.2 Window

Take new window space from all other windows (not just current).

```
(setq-default window-combination-resize t)
```

**Split defaults** Split horizontally to right, vertically below the current window.

```
(setq evil-vsplit-window-right t
evil-split-window-below t)
```

Show list of buffers when splitting.

#### 4.3.3 Messages buffer

Stick to buffer tail, useful with  ${\tt *Messages*}$  buffer. Derived from this answer.

```
(defvar +messages-buffer-auto-tail--enabled nil)
2
3
     (defun +messages-buffer-auto-tail--advice (&rest arg)
       "Make *Messages* buffer auto-scroll to the end after each message."
       (let* ((buf-name (buffer-name (messages-buffer)))
5
               ;; Create *Messages* buffer if it does not exist
              (buf (get-buffer-create buf-name)))
         ;; Activate this advice only if the point is \_not\_ in the *Messages* buffer
         ;; to begin with. This condition is required; otherwise you will not be
         ;; able to use `isearch' and other stuff within the *Messages* buffer as
10
          ;; the point will keep moving to the end of buffer :P
11
         (when (not (string= buf-name (buffer-name)))
           ;; Go to the end of buffer in all *Messages* buffer windows that are
13
              *live* (`get-buffer-window-list' returns a list of only live windows).
14
           (dolist (win (get-buffer-window-list buf-name nil :all-frames))
15
16
             (with-selected-window win
17
                (goto-char (point-max))))
           ;; Go to the end of the *Messages* buffer even if it is not in one of
18
19
            ;; the live windows.
           (with-current-buffer buf
20
             (goto-char (point-max))))))
21
22
     (defun +messages-buffer-toggle-auto-tail ()
23
       "Auto tail the '*Messages*' buffer."
24
       (interactive)
25
       ;; Add/remove an advice from the 'message' function.
26
27
       (cond (+messages-buffer-auto-tail--enabled
               (advice-remove 'message '+messages-buffer-auto-tail--advice)
              (setq +messages-buffer-auto-tail--enabled nil)
29
               (message "+messages-buffer-auto-tail: Disabled."))
30
```

```
(t)
(advice-add 'message :after '+messages-buffer-auto-tail--advice)
(setq +messages-buffer-auto-tail--enabled t)
(message "+messages-buffer-auto-tail: Enabled."))))
```

#### 4.3.4 Undo and auto-save

```
package! super-save
disable t)
```

#### Auto-save

```
(setq auto-save-default t) ;; enable built-in `auto-save-mode'
```

### Undo Tweak undo-fu and other stuff from Doom's :emacs undo.

### Visual Undo (vundo)

```
(use-package! vundo
    :defer t
    :custom
(vundo-glyph-alist vundo-unicode-symbols)
(vundo-compact-display t)
(vundo-window-max-height 5))
```

#### 4.3.5 Editing

```
;; Stretch cursor to the glyph width
(setq-default x-stretch-cursor t)

;; Enable relative line numbers
(setq display-line-numbers-type 'relative)

;; Iterate through CamelCase words
(global-subword-mode 1)
```

#### 4.3.6 Emacs sources

```
(setq source-directory
(expand-file-name "~/Softwares/src/emacs"))
```

#### 4.3.7 Frame

Focus created frame The problem is, every time I launch an Emacs frame (from KDE), Emacs starts with no focus, I need each time to Alt-TAB to get Emacs under focus, and then start typing. I tried changing this behavior from Emacs by hooking raise-frame at startup, but it didn't work.

Got from this comment, not working on my Emacs version.

```
;; NOTE: Not tangled, not working
(add-hook 'server-switch-hook #'raise-frame)
```

After some investigations, I found that this issue is probably KDE specific, the issue goes away by setting: Window Management > Window Behavior > Focus > Focus stealing prevention to None in the KDE Settings.

## 5 Emacs daemon

### 5.1 Initialization

When the daemon is running, I almost always want to do a few particular things with it, so I may as well eat the load time at startup. We also want to keep mu4e running.

Lastly, while I'm not sure quite why it happens, but after a bit it seems that new Emacs client frames start on the \*scratch\* buffer instead of the dashboard. I prefer the dashboard, so let's ensure that's always switched to in new frames.

```
(defun +greedily-do-daemon-setup ()
        ;; mu4e
2
       (when (require 'mu4e nil t)
3
          ;; Automatically start `mu4e' in background after 30s,
          ;; Check each 5m, if `mu4e' if closed, start it in background.
         (run-at-time 30 (* 60 5)
6
                       (lambda ()
                         (unless (mu4e-running-p)
9
                           (mu4e--start)
                           (message "Started `mu4e' in background.")))))
10
11
12
        :: RSS
13
       (when (require 'elfeed nil t)
         (run-at-time nil (* 2 60 60) #'elfeed-update))) ;; Check each 2h
14
15
     (when (daemonp)
16
       (add-hook 'emacs-startup-hook #'+greedily-do-daemon-setup)
17
```

```
(add-hook! 'server-after-make-frame-hook

#'doom/reload-theme
(unless (string-match-p "\\*draft\\|\\*stdin\\|emacs-everywhere" (buffer-name))
(switch-to-buffer +doom-dashboard-name))))
```

#### 5.2 Tweaks

#### 5.2.1 Save recent files

When editing files with Emacs client, the files does not get stored by recentf, making Emacs forgets about recently opened files. A quick fix is to hook the recentf-save-list command to the delete-frame-functions and delete-terminal-functions which gets executed each time a frame/terminal is deleted.

```
(when (daemonp)
(add-hook! '(delete-frame-functions delete-terminal-functions)
(let ((inhibit-message t))
(recentf-save-list)
(savehist-save))))
```

## 6 Package configuration

#### 6.1 User interface

#### 6.1.1 Font

Doom exposes five (optional) variables for controlling fonts in Doom. Here are the three important ones: doom-font, doom-unicode-font and doom-variable-pitch-font. The doom-big-font is used for doom-big-font-mode; use this for presentations or streaming.

They all accept either a font-spec, font string ("Input Mono-12"), or xlfd font string. You generally only need these two:

Some good fonts:

- Iosevka Fixed (THE FONT)
- Nerd fonts
  - FantasqueSansMono Nerd Font Mono
  - mononoki Nerd Font Mono
  - CaskaydiaCove Nerd Font Mono
- Cascadia Code
- Fantasque Sans Mono
- JuliaMono (good Unicode support)
- IBM Plex Mono
- JetBrains Mono
- Roboto Mono
- Source Code Pro
- Input Mono Narrow
- Fira Code

```
(setq doom-font (font-spec :family "Iosevka Fixed" :size 20) ;; :weight 'light)
doom-big-font (font-spec :family "Iosevka Fixed" :size 30 :weight 'light)
doom-variable-pitch-font (font-spec :family "Andika") ;; inherits the :size from doom-font
doom-unicode-font (font-spec :family "JuliaMono")
doom-serif-font (font-spec :family "Input Serif" :weight 'light))
```

## **6.1.2** Theme

**Doom** Set Doom's theme, some good choices:

- doom-one
- doom-dark+ (VS Code like)
- doom-xcode
- doom-vibrant
- doom-material
- doom-palenight
- doom-one-light
- doom-ayu-mirage
- doom-monokai-pro
- doom-tomorrow-night

```
(setq doom-theme 'doom-one-light)
;; (setq doom-theme 'modus-operandi)
(remove-hook 'window-setup-hook #'doom-init-theme-h)
(add-hook 'after-init-hook #'doom-init-theme-h 'append)
```

```
(package! modus-themes)
```

### Modus

```
;; NOTE: not tangled
     (use-package! modus-themes
2
       :init
       (setq modus-themes-hl-line '(accented intense)
             modus-themes-subtle-line-numbers nil
5
             modus-themes-region '(bg-only no-extend) ;; accented
6
             modus-themes-variable-pitch-ui nil
             modus-themes-diffs nil
9
             {\tt modus-themes-italic-constructs} t
             modus-themes-bold-constructs t
10
             modus-themes-intense-mouseovers t
11
              modus-themes-paren-match '(bold intense)
12
             modus-themes-syntax '(green-strings)
13
14
              modus-themes-mode-line '(borderless padded)
              {\tt modus-themes-tabs-accented} {\tt mil} ;; {\tt default}
15
              modus-themes-completions
16
17
              '((matches . (extrabold intense accented))
                (selection . (semibold accented intense))
18
                (popup . (accented)))
19
              modus-themes-headings '((1 . (rainbow 1.4))
```

```
(2 . (rainbow 1.3))
21
22
                                      (3 . (rainbow 1.2))
                                      (4 . (rainbow bold 1.1))
23
                                      (t . (rainbow bold)))
24
             modus-themes-org-blocks 'gray-background
25
             modus-themes-org-agenda
26
27
             '((header-block . (semibold 1.4))
                (header-date . (workaholic bold-today 1.2))
28
                (event . (accented italic varied))
29
                (scheduled . rainbow)
30
                (habit . traffic-light))
31
             modus-themes-markup '(intense background)
32
             modus-themes-mail-citations 'intense
             modus-themes-lang-checkers '(background))
34
35
       (defun +modus-themes-tweak-packages ()
36
         (modus-themes-with-colors
37
38
           (set-face-attribute 'cursor nil :background (modus-themes-color 'blue))
           (set-face-attribute 'font-lock-type-face nil :foreground (modus-themes-color 'magenta-alt))
39
40
           (custom-set-faces
            ;; Tweak `evil-mc-mode'
41
            `(evil-mc-cursor-default-face ((,class :background ,magenta-intense-bg)))
42
43
            ;; Tweak `git-gutter-mode'
44
             (git-gutter-fr:added ((,class :foreground ,green-fringe-bg)))
            `(git-gutter-fr:deleted ((,class :foreground ,red-fringe-bg)))
45
46
            `(git-gutter-fr:modified ((,class :foreground ,yellow-fringe-bg)))
47
            ;; Tweak `doom-modeline
             (doom-modeline-evil-normal-state ((,class :foreground ,green-alt-other)))
48
            `(doom-modeline-evil-insert-state ((,class :foreground ,red-alt-other)))
49
             `(doom-modeline-evil-visual-state ((,class :foreground ,magenta-alt)))
50
51
             `(doom-modeline-evil-operator-state ((,class :foreground ,blue-alt)))
            `(doom-modeline-evil-motion-state ((,class :foreground ,blue-alt-other)))
            `(doom-modeline-evil-replace-state ((,class :foreground ,yellow-alt)))
53
54
            ;; Tweak \ `diff-hl-mode'
55
            `(diff-hl-insert ((,class :foreground ,green-fringe-bg)))
             (diff-hl-delete ((,class :foreground ,red-fringe-bg)))
56
57
            `(diff-hl-change ((,class :foreground ,yellow-fringe-bg)))
            ;; Tweak `solaire-mode
58
59
             (solaire-default-face ((,class :inherit default :background ,bg-alt :foreground ,fg-dim)))
            `(solaire-line-number-face ((,class :inherit solaire-default-face :foreground ,fg-unfocused)))
60
            `(solaire-hl-line-face ((,class :background ,bg-active)))
61
62
            `(solaire-org-hide-face ((,class :background ,bg-alt :foreground ,bg-alt)))
             ;; Tweak `display-fill-column-indicator-mode
63
             ((,class :height 0.3 :background ,bg-inactive :foreground ,bg-inactive)))
64
            ;; Tweak `mmm-mode'
65
             (mmm-cleanup-submode-face ((,class :background ,yellow-refine-bg)))
66
            `(mmm-code-submode-face ((,class :background ,bg-active)))
67
            `(mmm-comment-submode-face ((,class :background ,blue-refine-bg)))
            `(mmm-declaration-submode-face ((,class :background ,cyan-refine-bg)))
69
70
             `(mmm-default-submode-face ((,class :background ,bg-alt)))
            `(mmm-init-submode-face ((,class :background ,magenta-refine-bg)))
71
72
             (mmm-output-submode-face ((,class :background ,red-refine-bg)))
73
             `(mmm-special-submode-face ((,class :background ,green-refine-bg))))))
74
75
       (add-hook 'modus-themes-after-load-theme-hook #'+modus-themes-tweak-packages)
76
       :config
77
78
       (modus-themes-load-operandi)
79
       (map! :leader
             :prefix "t" ;; toggle
80
             :desc "Toggle Modus theme" "m" #'modus-themes-toggle))
```

#### Lambda

```
(use-package! lambda-themes
custom
(lambda-themes-set-italic-comments t)
(lambda-themes-set-italic-keywords t)
(lambda-themes-set-variable-pitch t)
config
;; load preferred theme
(load-theme 'lambda-light))
```

#### 6.1.3 Modeline

**Clock** Display time and set the format to 24h.

```
(after! doom-modeline
(setq display-time-string-forms
((propertize (concat " " 24-hours ":" minutes))))
(display-time-mode 1)) ; Enable time in the mode-line
```

Battery Show battery level unless battery is not present or battery information is unknown.

```
(after! doom-modeline
(let ((battery-str (battery)))
(unless (or (equal "Battery status not available" battery-str)
(string-match-p (regexp-quote "unknown") battery-str)
(string-match-p (regexp-quote "N/A") battery-str))
(display-battery-mode 1))))
```

```
(after! doom-modeline
(setq doom-modeline-major-mode-icon t
doom-modeline-major-mode-color-icon t
doom-modeline-buffer-state-icon t))
```

#### Mode line customization

#### 6.1.4 Set transparency

```
;; NOTE: Not tangled
(set-frame-parameter (selected-frame) 'alpha '(85 100))
(add-to-list 'default-frame-alist '(alpha 97 100))
```

## 6.1.5 Dashboard

Custom splash image Change the logo to an image, a set of beautiful images can be found in assets.

```
File
emacs-e.svg
gnu-emacs-white.svg
gnu-emacs-flat.svg
blackhole-lines.svg
doom-emacs-white.svg
doom-emacs-dark.svg
```

```
(setq fancy-splash-image (expand-file-name "assets/emacs-e.png" doom-private-dir))
```

```
;; (remove-hook '+doom-dashboard-functions #'doom-dashboard-widget-shortmenu)
;; (add-hook! '+doom-dashboard-mode-hook (hl-line-mode -1) (hide-mode-line-mode 1))
;; (setq-hook! '+doom-dashboard-mode-hook evil-normal-state-cursor (list nil))
```

### Dashboard

#### 6.1.6 Which key

Make which-key popup faster.

```
(setq which-key-idle-delay 0.5 ;; Default is 1.0 which-key-idle-secondary-delay 0.05) ;; Default is nil
```

I've stolen this chunk (like many others) from tecosaur's config, it helps to replace the evil- prefix with a unicode symbol, making which-key's candidate list less verbose.

#### 6.1.7 Window title

I'd like to have just the buffer name, then if applicable the project folder.

```
(setq frame-title-format
             '(""
2
              (:eval
                (if (s-contains-p org-roam-directory (or buffer-file-name ""))
4
                    (replace-regexp-in-string
                      ".*/[0-9]*-?" " "
6
                     (subst-char-in-string ?_ ? buffer-file-name))
                  "%b"))
              (:eval
9
                (let ((project-name (projectile-project-name)))
  (unless (string= "-" project-name)
10
11
                    (format (if (buffer-modified-p) " %s" " %s") project-name))))))
12
```

#### 6.1.8 Company

I do not find company useful in Org files.

```
(setq company-global-modes
('not erc-mode
circe-mode
message-mode
help-mode
gud-mode
vterm-mode
org-mode))
```

### 6.1.9 SVG tag

```
(package! svg-tag-mode)
     (use-package! svg-tag-mode
2
       :commands svg-tag-mode
       :config
3
       (setq svg-tag-tags
            '(("^\\*.* .* \\(:[A-Za-z0-9]+\\)" .
               ((lambda (tag) (svg-tag-make)
6
                          tag
                           :beg 1
                           :font-family "Roboto Mono"
9
10
                           :font-size 6
11
                           :height 0.6
                           :padding 0
12
13
                           :margin 0)))
              ("\\(:[A-Za-z0-9]+:\\)$"
14
               ((lambda (tag) (svg-tag-make)
15
16
                          tag
                          :beg 1
17
18
                           :end -1
                           :font-family "Roboto Mono"
19
                           :font-size 6
20
21
                           :height 0.6
                           :padding 0
22
                           :margin 0))))))
23
```

#### 6.1.10 Focus

Dim the font color of text in surrounding paragraphs, focus only on the current line.

```
1 (package! focus)

1 (use-package! focus
2 :commands focus-mode)
```

### 6.1.11 Smooth scrolling

```
1 (unless EMACS29+
2 (package! good-scroll))
```

```
(if EMACS29+
         (pixel-scroll-precision-mode 1)
2
       (use-package! good-scroll
3
          :config (good-scroll-mode 1)))
     (setq scroll-step 1
6
           scroll-margin 2
           hscroll-step 1
           hscroll-margin 2
9
           scroll-conservatively 101
10
           scroll-up-aggressively 0.01
11
           scroll-down-aggressively 0.01
           auto-window-vscroll nil
13
           {\tt fast-but-imprecise-scrolling} \ {\tt nil}
14
           mouse-wheel-scroll-amount '(1 ((shift) . 1))
```

```
mouse-wheel-progressive-speed nil
scroll-preserve-screen-position 'always)
```

#### 6.1.12 All the icons

Set some custom icons for some file extensions, basically for .m files.

```
(after! all-the-icons
(setcdr (assoc "m" all-the-icons-extension-icon-alist)
(cdr (assoc "matlab" all-the-icons-extension-icon-alist))))
```

## 6.2 Editing

### 6.2.1 Scratch buffer

Tell the scratch buffer to start in emacs-lisp-mode.

```
(setq doom-scratch-initial-major-mode 'emacs-lisp-mode)
```

#### 6.2.2 Mouse buttons

Map extra mouse buttons to jump between buffers

```
(map! :n [mouse-8] #'better-jumper-jump-backward
:n [mouse-9] #'better-jumper-jump-forward)

;; Enable horizontal scrolling with the second mouse wheel or the touchpad
(setq mouse-wheel-tilt-scroll t)
```

#### 6.2.3 Page break lines

A feature that displays ugly form feed characters as tidy horizontal rules. Inspired by M-EMACS.

```
(package! page-break-lines)

(use-package! page-break-lines
    :diminish
    :init (global-page-break-lines-mode))
```

#### 6.2.4 Binary files

Taken from this answer.

```
"If `hexl-mode' is not already active, and the current buffer
is binary, activate `hexl-mode'."

(interactive)
(unless (eq major-mode 'hexl-mode)
(when (+hexl/buffer-binary-p)
(hexl-mode))))

(add-to-list 'magic-fallback-mode-alist '(+hexl/buffer-binary-p . hexl-mode) t)
```

### 6.2.5 Very large files

The very large files mode loads large files in chunks, allowing one to open ridiculously large files.

```
1 (package! vlf)
```

To make VLF available without delaying startup, we'll just load it in quiet moments.

```
(use-package! vlf-setup
:defer-incrementally vlf-tune vlf-base vlf-write vlf-search vlf-occur vlf-follow vlf-ediff vlf)
```

#### 6.2.6 Evil

I'm not using evil-escape, lets disable it.

```
(package! evil-escape :disable t)

(after! evil
(setq evil-kill-on-visual-paste nil)); Don't put overwritten text in the kill ring
```

## 6.2.7 Aggressive indent

```
package! aggressive-indent)

(use-package! aggressive-indent
commands (aggressive-indent-mode))
```

#### 6.2.8 YASnippet

Nested snippets are good, enable that.

```
(setq yas-triggers-in-field t)
```

## 6.3 Literate configuration

### 6.3.1 Allow babel execution in doom CLI actions

This file generates all my Doom config files, it works nicely, but for it to work with doom sync et al. I need to make sure that Org doesn't try to confirm that I want to allow evaluation (I do!).

Thankfully Doom supports \$DOOMDIR/cli.el file which is sourced every time a CLI command is run, so we can just enable evaluation by setting org-confirm-babel-evaluate to nil there.

While we're at it, we should silence org-babel-execute-src-block to avoid polluting the output.

```
;;; cli.el -*- lexical-binding: t; -*-

(setq org-confirm-babel-evaluate nil)

(defun doom-shut-up-a (orig-fn &rest args)
    (quiet! (apply orig-fn args)))

(advice-add 'org-babel-execute-src-block :around #'doom-shut-up-a)
```

#### 6.3.2 Asynchronous tangling

Doom adds an org-mode hook +literate-enable-recompile-h. This is a nice idea, but it's too blocking for my taste. Since I trust my tangling to be fairly straightforward, I'll just redefine it to a simpler, async, function.

```
(defvar +literate-tangle--proc nil)
1
     (defvar +literate-tangle--proc-start-time nil)
2
     (defadvice! +literate-tangle-async-h ()
4
       "A very simplified version of `+literate-tangle-h', but async."
5
       :override #'+literate-tangle-h
6
       (unless (geteny " NOTANGLE")
         (let ((default-directory doom-private-dir))
           (when +literate-tangle--proc
9
10
             (message "Killing outdated tangle process...")
              (set-process-sentinel +literate-tangle--proc #'ignore)
11
             (kill-process +literate-tangle--proc)
12
             (sit-for 0.3)) ; ensure the message is seen for a bit
13
14
           (setq +literate-tangle--proc-start-time (float-time)
                  +literate-tangle--proc
15
                  (start-process "tangle-config"
16
                                 (get-buffer-create " *tangle config*")
17
                                 "emacs" "--batch" "--eval"
18
                                 (format "(progn \
19
     (require 'ox) \
20
     (require 'ob-tangle) \
21
     (setq org-confirm-babel-evaluate nil \
22
           org-inhibit-startup t \
23
           org-mode-hook nil \
24
           write-file-functions nil \
25
26
           before-save-hook nil \
27
           after-save-hook nil \
           vc-handled-backends nil \
28
29
           org-startup-folded nil \
           org-startup-indented nil) '
30
     (org-babel-tangle-file \"%s\" \"%s\"))"
31
32
                                         +literate-config-file
                                          (expand-file-name (concat doom-module-config-file ".el")))))
33
           (set-process-sentinel +literate-tangle--proc #'+literate-tangle--sentinel)
34
           (run-at-time nil nil (lambda () (message "Tangling config.org"))); ensure shown after a save message
35
           "Tangling config.org...")))
36
37
     (defun +literate-tangle--sentinel (process signal)
38
       (cond
39
40
        ((and (eq 'exit (process-status process))
              (= 0 (process-exit-status process)))
41
         (message "Tangled config.org sucessfully (took %.1fs)"
42
43
                   (- (float-time) +literate-tangle--proc-start-time))
         (setq +literate-tangle--proc nil))
44
        ((memq (process-status process) (list 'exit 'signal))
45
         (pop-to-buffer (get-buffer " *tangle config*"))
46
         (message "Failed to tangle config.org (after %.1fs)"
47
48
                   (- (float-time) +literate-tangle--proc-start-time))
49
         (setq +literate-tangle--proc nil))))
50
     (defun +literate-tangle-check-finished ()
51
       (when (and (process-live-p +literate-tangle--proc)
52
                   (yes-or-no-p "Config is currently retangling, would you please wait a few seconds?"))
53
         (switch-to-buffer " *tangle config*")
```

```
(signal 'quit nil))

(add-hook! 'kill-emacs-hook #'+literate-tangle-check-finished)
```

## 6.4 Completion & IDE

#### 6.4.1 Treemacs

```
(unpin! treemacs)
(unpin! lsp-treemacs)
```

```
(after! treemacs
1
       (require 'dired)
2
3
       ;; My custom stuff (from tecosaur's config)
4
       (setq +treemacs-file-ignore-extensions
5
              '(;; LaTeX
6
               "aux" "ptc" "fdb_latexmk" "fls" "synctex.gz" "toc"
                ;; LaTeX - bibliography
8
               "bb1"
9
                ;; LaTeX - glossary
10
               "glg" "glo" "gls" "glsdefs" "ist" "acn" "acr" "alg"
11
                ;; LaTeX - pgfplots
12
13
                ;; LaTeX - pdfx
14
15
               "pdfa.xmpi"
                ;; Python
16
               "pyc"))
17
18
       (setq +treemacs-file-ignore-globs
19
20
              '(;; LaTeX
               "*/_minted-*"
21
                ;; AucTeX
22
23
               "*/.auctex-auto"
               "*/_region_.log"
24
               "*/_region_.tex"
25
                ;; Python
26
               "*/__pycache__"))
27
28
       ;; Reload treemacs theme
29
       (setq doom-themes-treemacs-enable-variable-pitch nil
30
31
             doom-themes-treemacs-theme "doom-colors")
       (doom-themes-treemacs-config)
32
33
       (setq treemacs-show-hidden-files nil
34
             treemacs-hide-dot-git-directory t
35
             treemacs-width 30)
36
37
       (defvar +treemacs-file-ignore-extensions '()
38
39
         "File extension which `treemacs-ignore-filter' will ensure are ignored")
40
       (defvar +treemacs-file-ignore-globs '()
41
         "Globs which will are transformed to `+treemacs-file-ignore-regexps' which `+treemacs-ignore-filter' will
        ensure are ignored")
43
       (defvar +treemacs-file-ignore-regexps '()
44
         "RegExps to be tested to ignore files, generated from `+treeemacs-file-ignore-globs'")
45
46
       (defun +treemacs-file-ignore-generate-regexps ()
47
         "Generate `+treemacs-file-ignore-regexps' from `+treemacs-file-ignore-globs'"
48
49
          (setq +treemacs-file-ignore-regexps (mapcar 'dired-glob-regexp +treemacs-file-ignore-globs)))
50
       (unless (equal +treemacs-file-ignore-globs '())
51
         (+treemacs-file-ignore-generate-regexps))
52
```

```
53
       (defun +treemacs-ignore-filter (file full-path)
54
         "Ignore files specified by `+treemacs-file-ignore-extensions', and `+treemacs-file-ignore-regexps'"
55
         (or (member (file-name-extension file) +treemacs-file-ignore-extensions)
56
             (let ((ignore-file nil))
57
               (dolist (regexp +treemacs-file-ignore-regexps ignore-file)
58
59
                 (setq ignore-file (or ignore-file (if (string-match-p regexp full-path) t nil))))))
60
       (add-to-list 'treemacs-ignored-file-predicates #'+treemacs-ignore-filter))
61
```

### 6.4.2 Projectile

Doom Emacs defined a function (doom-project-ignored-p path) and uses it with projectile-ignored-project-function. So we will create a wrapper function which calls Doom's one, with an extra check.

```
;; Run `M-x projectile-discover-projects-in-search-path' to reload paths from this variable
     (setq projectile-project-search-path
2
            ("~/PhD/papers"
             "~/PhD/workspace"
             "~/PhD/workspace-no"
5
6
             "~/PhD/workspace-no/ez-wheel/swd-starter-kit-repo"
             ("~/Projects/foss" . 2))) ;; ("dir" . depth)
     (setq projectile-ignored-projects
9
            '("/tmp"
10
             "~/"
11
             "~/.cache"
12
             "~/.doom.d"
13
             "~/.emacs.d/.local/straight/repos/"))
14
15
16
     (setq +projectile-ignored-roots
            '("~/.cache"
17
             ;; No need for this one, as `doom-project-ignored-p' checks for files in `doom-local-dir'
18
             "~/.emacs.d/.local/straight/"))
19
20
21
     (defun +projectile-ignored-project-function (filepath)
       "Return t if FILEPATH is within any of `+projectile-ignored-roots'"
22
       (require 'cl-lib)
23
24
       (or (doom-project-ignored-p filepath) ;; Used by default by doom with `projectile-ignored-project-function'
25
           (cl-some (lambda (root) (file-in-directory-p (expand-file-name filepath) (expand-file-name root)))
               +projectile-ignored-roots)))
26
27
     (setq projectile-ignored-project-function #'+projectile-ignored-project-function)
28
```

#### 6.4.3 Tramp

Let's try to make tramp handle prompts better

```
(after! tramp
(setenv "SHELL" "/bin/bash")
(setq tramp-shell-prompt-pattern "\\(?:^\\|
(\)[^]#$%\n]*#?[]#$%\] *\\(\\[[0-9;]*[a-zA-Z] *\\)*")) ;; default +
```

## 6.4.4 Eros-eval

This makes the result of evals slightly prettier.

```
(setq eros-eval-result-prefix " ")
```

#### 6.4.5 dir-locals.el

Reload dir-locals.el variables after modification. Taken from this answer.

```
(defun +dir-locals-reload-for-current-buffer ()
       "reload dir locals for the current buffer"
2
       (interactive)
3
       (let ((enable-local-variables :all))
         (hack-dir-local-variables-non-file-buffer)))
5
     (defun +dir-locals-reload-for-all-buffers-in-this-directory ()
7
       "For every buffer with the same `default-directory` as the
     current buffer's, reload dir-locals."
       (interactive)
10
11
       (let ((dir default-directory))
         (dolist (buffer (buffer-list))
12
           (with-current-buffer buffer
13
14
             (when (equal default-directory dir)
               (+dir-locals-reload-for-current-buffer))))))
15
16
     (defun +dir-locals-enable-autoreload ()
17
       (when (and (buffer-file-name)
18
                  (equal dir-locals-file (file-name-nondirectory (buffer-file-name))))
19
20
         (message "Dir-locals will be reloaded after saving.")
         (add-hook 'after-save-hook '+dir-locals-reload-for-all-buffers-in-this-directory nil t)))
21
22
     (add-hook! '(emacs-lisp-mode-hook lisp-data-mode-hook) #'+dir-locals-enable-autoreload)
23
```

#### 6.4.6 Language Server Protocol

Eglot Eglot uses project.el to detect the project root. This is a workaround to make it work with projectile:

```
(after! eglot
       ;; A hack to make it works with projectile
2
3
       (defun projectile-project-find-function (dir)
         (let* ((root (projectile-project-root dir)))
           (and root (cons 'transient root))))
5
6
       (with-eval-after-load 'project
         (add-to-list 'project-find-functions 'projectile-project-find-function))
9
       ;; Use clangd with some options
10
       (set-eglot-client! 'c++-mode '("clangd" "-j=3" "--clang-tidy")))
11
```

## LSP mode

**Enable some useful UI stuff** LSP mode provides a set of configurable UI stuff. By default, Doom Emacs disables some UI components; however, I like to enable some less intrusive, more useful UI stuff.

```
(after! lsp-ui
       (setq lsp-ui-sideline-enable t
2
             lsp-ui-sideline-show-code-actions t
             lsp-ui-sideline-show-diagnostics t
             lsp-ui-sideline-show-hover nil
5
             lsp-log-io nil
             lsp-lens-enable t ; not working properly with ccls!
7
             lsp-diagnostics-provider :auto
             lsp-enable-symbol-highlighting t
9
             lsp-headerline-breadcrumb-enable nil
10
             lsp-headerline-breadcrumb-segments '(symbols)))
11
```

### LSP mode with clangd

```
;; NOTE: Not tangled, using the default ccls
(after! ccls
(setq ccls-initialization-options
'(:index (:comments 2
:trackDependency 1
:threads 4)
:completion (:detailedLabel t)))
(set-lsp-priority! 'ccls 2)); optional as ccls is the default in Doom
```

#### LSP mode with ccls

### Enable 1sp over tramp

### 1. Python

```
(after! tramp
       (require 'lsp-mode)
       ;; (require 'lsp-pyright)
       (setq lsp-enable-snippet nil
             lsp-log-io nil
             ;; To bypass the "lsp--document-highlight fails if
              ;;\ text {\tt Document/document} Highlight\ is\ not\ supported "\ error
             lsp-enable-symbol-highlighting nil)
10
       (lsp-register-client
11
        (make-lsp-client
12
         :new-connection (lsp-tramp-connection "pyls")
13
         :major-modes '(python-mode)
         :remote? t
15
         :server-id 'pyls-remote)))
```

### 2. C/C++ with ccls

```
(lambda ()
(cons ccls-executable ; executable name on remote machine 'ccls'
(ccls-args)))
:major-modes '(c-mode c++-mode objc-mode cuda-mode)
:remote? t
:server-id 'ccls-remote))

(add-to-list 'tramp-remote-path 'tramp-own-remote-path))
```

## 3. C/C++ with clangd

```
(after! tramp
       (require 'lsp-mode)
       (setq lsp-enable-snippet nil
4
             lsp-log-io nil
             ;; To bypass the "lsp--document-highlight fails if
             ;; textDocument/documentHighlight is not supported" error
             lsp-enable-symbol-highlighting nil)
10
       (lsp-register-client
11
         (make-lsp-client
          :new-connection
12
          (lsp-tramp-connection
13
14
           (lambda ()
             (cons "clangd-12"; executable name on remote machine 'ccls'
15
                   lsp-clients-clangd-args)))
          :major-modes '(c-mode c++-mode objc-mode cuda-mode)
17
          :remote? t
18
          :server-id 'clangd-remote)))
```

VHDL By default, LSP uses the proprietary VHDL-Tool to provide LSP features; however, there is free and open source alternatives: ghdl-ls and rust\_hdl. I have some issues running ghdl-ls installed form pip through the pyghdl package, so let's use rust\_hdl instead.

```
(use-package! vhdl-mode
       :hook (vhdl-mode . #'+lsp-vhdl-ls-load)
2
       :init
3
       (defun +lsp-vhdl-ls-load ()
         (interactive)
5
6
         (lsp t)
         (flycheck-mode t))
9
       :config
10
       ;; Required unless vhdl_ls is on the $PATH
       (setq lsp-vhdl-server-path "~/Projects/foss/repos/rust_hdl/target/release/vhdl_ls"
11
12
             lsp-vhdl-server 'vhdl-ls
             lsp-vhdl--params nil)
13
       (require 'lsp-vhdl))
14
```

```
1 (package! lsp-sonarlint)
```

### SonarLint

```
;; TODO: configure it, for the moment, it seems that it doesn't support C/C++
```

### 6.4.7 Cppcheck

Check for everything!

```
(after! flycheck
(setq flycheck-cppcheck-checks '("information"

"missingInclude"

"performance"

"portability"

"style"

"unusedFunction"

"warning"))) ;; Actually, we can use "all"
```

### 6.4.8 Project CMake

A good new package to facilitate using CMake projects with Emacs, it glues together project, eglot, cmake and clangd.

## 6.4.9 Clang-format

```
package! clang-format

(use-package! clang-format
    :when CLANG-FORMAT-P
    :commands (clang-format-region))
```

## 6.4.10 Auto-include C++ headers

(project-cmake-eglot-integration))

```
(package! cpp-auto-include
:recipe (:host github
:repo "emacsorphanage/cpp-auto-include"))

(use-package! cpp-auto-include
:commands cpp-auto-include)
```

#### 6.4.11 Emacs Refactor

#### 6.4.12 Lorem ipsum

```
(package! emacs-lorem-ipsum
:recipe (:host github
:repo "jschaf/emacs-lorem-ipsum"))

(use-package! lorem-ipsum
:commands (lorem-ipsum-insert-sentences
lorem-ipsum-insert-paragraphs
lorem-ipsum-insert-list))
```

### 6.5 Symbols

#### 6.5.1 Emojify

For starters, twitter's emojis look nicer than emoji-one. Other than that, this is pretty great OOTB.

```
(setq emojify-emoji-set "twemoji-v2")
```

One minor annoyance is the use of emojis over the default character when the default is actually preferred. This occurs with overlay symbols I use in Org mode, such as checkbox state, and a few other miscellaneous cases.

We can accommodate our preferences by deleting those entries from the emoji hash table

```
(defvar emojify-disabled-emojis
2
        3
        ;; Terminal powerline
5
        ;; Box drawing " " ")
6
      "Characters that should never be affected by `emojify-mode'.")
8
9
    (defadvice! emojify-delete-from-data ()
10
      "Ensure `emojify-disabled-emojis' don't appear in `emojify-emojis'."
11
      :after #'emojify-set-emoji-data
12
      (dolist (emoji emojify-disabled-emojis)
13
14
        (remhash emoji emojify-emojis)))
```

Now, it would be good to have a minor mode which allowed you to type ascii/gh emojis and get them converted to unicode. Let's make one.

```
(defun emojify--replace-text-with-emoji (orig-fn emoji text buffer start end &optional target)
"Modify `emojify--propertize-text-for-emoji' to replace ascii/github emoticons with unicode emojis, on the
the fly."
(if (or (not emoticon-to-emoji) (= 1 (length text)))
```

```
(funcall orig-fn emoji text buffer start end target)
4
5
         (delete-region start end)
         (insert (ht-get emoji "unicode"))))
6
     (define-minor-mode emoticon-to-emoji
8
       "Write ascii/gh emojis, and have them converted to unicode live."
9
       :global nil
10
       :init-value nil
11
       (if emoticon-to-emoji
12
           (progn
13
             (setq-local emojify-emoji-styles '(ascii github unicode))
14
             (advice-add 'emojify--propertize-text-for-emoji :around #'emojify--replace-text-with-emoji)
15
             (unless emojify-mode
               (emojify-turn-on-emojify-mode)))
17
         (setq-local emojify-emoji-styles (default-value 'emojify-emoji-styles))
18
         (advice-remove 'emojify--propertize-text-for-emoji #'emojify--replace-text-with-emoji)))
```

This new minor mode of ours will be nice for messages, so let's hook it in for Email and IRC.

```
(add-hook! '(mu4e-compose-mode org-msg-edit-mode circe-channel-mode) (emoticon-to-emoji 1))
```

#### 6.5.2 Ligatures

Extra ligatures are good, however, I'd like to see my keywords! Let's disable them in C/C++, Rust and Python modes. In addition to that, Lisps do replace lambdas with the greek symbol, however, this cause miss formatting and sometimes messes up with the parenthesis, so let's disable ligatures on Lisps.

```
(defun +appened-to-negation-list (head tail)
       (if (sequencep head)
         (delete-dups
3
          (if (eq (car tail) 'not)
               (append head tail)
5
             (append tail head)))
6
         tail))
     (setq +ligatures-extras-in-modes
9
            (+appened-to-negation-list
10
            +ligatures-extras-in-modes
11
12
             '(not c-mode c++-mode emacs-lisp-mode python-mode scheme-mode racket-mode rust-mode)))
13
     (setq +ligatures-in-modes
14
15
            (+appened-to-negation-list
            +ligatures-in-modes
16
17
             '(not emacs-lisp-mode scheme-mode racket-mode)))
```

## 6.6 Checkers (spell & grammar)

## 6.6.1 Spell-Fu

Install the aspell back-end and the dictionaries to use with spell-fu

```
sudo pacman -S aspell aspell-en aspell-fr
```

Now, spell-fu supports multiple languages! Let's add English, French and Arabic. So I can "mélanger les langues sans avoir de problèmes!".

```
(after! spell-fu
(defun +spell-fu-register-dictionary (lang)

"Add `LANG` to spell-fu multi-dict, with a personal dictionary."

;; Add the dictionary
(spell-fu-dictionary-add (spell-fu-get-ispell-dictionary lang))
(let ((personal-dict-file (expand-file-name (format "aspell.%s.pws" lang) doom-private-dir)))
```

```
;; Create an empty personal dictionary if it doesn't exists
           (unless (file-exists-p personal-dict-file) (write-region "" nil personal-dict-file))
8
           ;; Add the personal dictionary
9
           (spell-fu-dictionary-add (spell-fu-get-personal-dictionary (format "%s-personal" lang)
10
         personal-dict-file))))
11
       (add-hook 'spell-fu-mode-hook
12
                  (lambda ()
13
                    (+spell-fu-register-dictionary "en")
14
                    (+spell-fu-register-dictionary "fr"))))
```

#### 6.6.2 Guess language

Can be interesting for automatically switching the language for spell checking, grammar...

```
(package! guess-language
       :recipe (:host github
2
                :repo "tmalsburg/guess-language.el"))
1
     (use-package! guess-language
       :config
       (setq guess-language-languages '(en fr ar)
             guess-language-min-paragraph-length 35
             guess-language-langcodes '((en . ("en_US" "English" " " "English"))
5
                                         (fr . ("francais" "French" " " "Français"))
6
                                         (ar . ("arabic" "Arabic" " " "Arabic"))))
       ;; :hook (text-mode . guess-language-mode)
9
       :commands (guess-language
                  guess-language-mode
                  guess-language-region
11
```

## 6.6.3 Grammarly

12

Use either eglot-grammarly or lsp-grammarly.

guess-language-mark-lines))

#### **Eglot**

```
(use-package! eglot-grammarly
   :when (featurep! :tools lsp +eglot)
   :commands (+lsp-grammarly-load)
   :init
   (defun +lsp-grammarly-load ()
    "Load Grammarly LSP server for Eglot."
    (interactive)
    (require 'eglot-grammarly)
   (call-interactively #'eglot)))
```

```
(package! lsp-grammarly
: disable (or (not (featurep! :tools lsp)) (featurep! :tools lsp +eglot))
: recipe (:host github
: repo "emacs-grammarly/lsp-grammarly"))
```

#### LSP Mode

```
1
     (use-package! lsp-grammarly
        :when (and (featurep! :tools lsp) (not (featurep! :tools lsp +eglot)))
2
       :commands (+lsp-grammarly-load +lsp-grammarly-toggle)
3
4
       (defun +lsp-grammarly-load ()
5
         "Load Grammarly LSP server for LSP Mode."
6
         (interactive)
         (require 'lsp-grammarly)
8
9
         (lsp-deferred)) ;; or (lsp)
10
       (defun +lsp-grammarly-enabled-p ()
11
         (not (member 'grammarly-ls lsp-disabled-clients)))
12
13
       (defun +lsp-grammarly-enable ()
14
15
         "Enable Grammarly LSP."
         (interactive)
16
         (when (not (+lsp-grammarly-enabled-p))
17
18
           (setq lsp-disabled-clients (remove 'grammarly-ls lsp-disabled-clients))
           (message "Enabled grammarly-ls"))
19
20
         (+lsp-grammarly-load))
21
       (defun +lsp-grammarly-disable ()
22
23
         "Disable Grammarly LSP."
          (interactive)
24
         (when (+lsp-grammarly-enabled-p)
25
            (add-to-list 'lsp-disabled-clients 'grammarly-ls)
26
            (lsp-disconnect)
27
           (message "Disabled grammarly-ls")))
28
29
       (defun +lsp-grammarly-toggle ()
30
31
         "Enable/disable Grammarly LSP."
          (interactive)
32
         (if (+lsp-grammarly-enabled-p)
33
              (+lsp-grammarly-disable)
34
           (+lsp-grammarly-enable)))
35
36
       (after! lsp-mode
37
          ;; Disable by default
38
          (add-to-list 'lsp-disabled-clients 'grammarly-ls))
39
40
41
       :config
       (set-lsp-priority! 'grammarly-ls 1))
```

#### 6.6.4 Grammalecte

```
(package! flycheck-grammalecte
2
       :recipe (:host github
                :repo "milouse/flycheck-grammalecte"))
3
     (use-package! flycheck-grammalecte
1
       : \verb|commands| flycheck-grammalecte-correct-error-at-point|
2
                  grammalecte-conjugate-verb
                  grammalecte-define
                  grammalecte-define-at-point
5
                  grammalecte-find-synonyms
                  grammalecte-find-synonyms-at-point)
       (setq grammalecte-settings-file (expand-file-name "grammalecte/grammalecte-cache.el" doom-etc-dir)
             grammalecte-python-package-directory (expand-file-name "grammalecte/grammalecte" doom-etc-dir))
10
11
       (setq flycheck-grammalecte-report-spellcheck t
             flycheck-grammalecte-report-grammar t
12
             flycheck-grammalecte-report-apos nil
13
14
              flycheck-grammalecte-report-esp nil
             flycheck-grammalecte-report-nbsp nil
15
16
             flycheck-grammalecte-filters
              '("(?m)^# ?-*-.+$"
17
                ;; Ignore LaTeX equations (inline and block)
18
                "\\$.*?\\$"
19
20
               "(?s)\\\begin{equation}.*?\\\end{equation}"))
21
       (map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
22
              (:prefix ("g" . "grammalecte")
23
              :desc "Correct error at point"
                                                   "p" #'flycheck-grammalecte-correct-error-at-point
24
              :desc "Conjugate a verb"
                                                   "V" #'grammalecte-conjugate-verb
25
              :desc "Define a word"
                                                   "W" #'grammalecte-define
26
                                                   "w" #'grammalecte-define-at-point
              :desc "Conjugate a verb at point"
27
              :desc "Find synonyms"
                                                  "S" #'grammalecte-find-synonyms
28
              :desc "Find synonyms at point"
                                                   "s" #'grammalecte-find-synonyms-at-point))
29
30
       :config
```

#### 6.6.5 LanguageTool

(grammalecte-download-grammalecte)

(add-to-list 'flycheck-grammalecte-enabled-modes 'fountain-mode))

(flycheck-grammalecte-setup)

31

32 33

34

LanguageTool Server This will launch the LanguageTool Server at startup, this server will be used then by ltex-ls.

```
(when LANGUAGETOOL-P
       (defvar +languagetool--process-name "languagetool-server")
2
       (defun +languagetool-server-running-p ()
         (and LANGUAGETOOL-P
5
               (process-live-p (get-process +languagetool--process-name))))
6
       (defun +languagetool-server-start (&optional port)
          "Start LanguageTool server with PORT.'
         (interactive)
10
11
         (if (+languagetool-server-running-p)
              (message "LanguageTool server already running.")
12
           (when (start-process
13
                  +languagetool--process-name
                   " *LanguageTool server*"
15
                   (executable-find "languagetool")
16
                   "--http" "--port" (format "%s" (or port 8081))
17
                   "--languageModel" "/usr/share/ngrams")
18
```

```
(message "Started LanguageTool server."))))
19
20
       (defun +languagetool-server-stop ()
21
22
          "Stop the LanguageTool server."
          (interactive)
23
         (if (+languagetool-server-running-p)
24
25
             (when (kill-process +languagetool--process-name)
26
                (message "Stopped LanguageTool server."))
            (message "No LanguageTool server running.")))
27
28
       (defun +languagetool-server-restart (&optional port)
29
          "Restart the LanguageTool server with PORT, start new instance if not running."
30
          (interactive)
31
         (when (+languagetool-server-running-p)
32
33
           (+languagetool-server-stop))
          (sit-for 5)
34
          (+languagetool-server-start port)))
35
36
     (map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
37
38
            (:when LANGUAGETOOL-P
             :prefix ("l" . "languagetool")
39
            (:prefix ("s" . "server")
40
             :desc "Start server"
                                       "s" #'+languagetool-server-start
41
42
              :desc "Stop server"
                                        "q" #'+languagetool-server-stop
                                       "r" #'+languagetool-server-restart)))
             :desc "Restart server"
43
```

LTeX Originally, LTeX LS stands for LATEX Language Server, it acts as a Language Server for LATEX, but not only. It can check the grammar and the spelling of several markup languages such as BibTeX, ConTeXt, LATEX, Markdown, Org, reStructuredText... and others. Alongside, it provides interfacing with LanguageTool to implement natural language checking.

**TO BE WATCHED:** Other WIP LanguageTool LSP implementations for both LSP Mode and Eglot can be interesting. However, LTeX seems to be a good solution, as it understands the structure of plain text formats such as Org and Markdown, which reduces the false positives due to the marking and special commands.

```
;; Needed for automatic installation, but not installed automatically
2
     (package! github-tags
       :recipe (:host github
3
                :repo "jcs-elpa/github-tags"))
6
     (package! lsp-ltex
      :disable (and (not (featurep! :tools lsp)) (featurep! :tools lsp +eglot))
7
       :recipe (:host github
                :repo "emacs-languagetool/lsp-ltex"))
9
10
     (package! eglot-ltex
11
       :disable (not (featurep! :tools lsp +eglot))
12
13
       :recipe (:host github
                :repo "emacs-languagetool/eglot-ltex"))
14
```

```
1
     (use-package! lsp-ltex
       :commands (+lsp-ltex-load +lsp-ltex-enable +lsp-ltex-disable +lsp-ltex-toggle)
2
3
       (setq lsp-ltex-additional-rules-language-model "/usr/share/ngrams"
             lsp-ltex-check-frequency "edit" ;; or "save"
5
             lsp-ltex-language "fr"
6
             lsp-ltex-mother-tongue "ar"
             lsp-ltex-log-level "warning"
             lsp-ltex-trace-server "off"
9
10
             lsp-ltex-user-rules-path (expand-file-name "lsp-ltex" doom-etc-dir))
11
```

```
;; If LanguageTool is installed, use it over the LT bundeled with ltex-ls
12
       (when (and nil LANGUAGETOOL-P) ;; FIXME: Disabled
13
         (setq lsp-ltex-languagetool-http-server-uri "http://localhost:8081"))
14
15
       (after! lsp-mode
16
         ;; Disable by default
17
         (add-to-list 'lsp-disabled-clients 'ltex-ls))
18
19
       (defun +lsp-ltex-load ()
20
21
         "Load LTeX LSP server."
          (interactive)
22
         (require 'lsp-ltex)
23
         (lsp))
24
25
26
       (defun +lsp-ltex-enabled-p ()
         (not (member 'ltex-ls lsp-disabled-clients)))
27
28
       (defun +lsp-ltex-enable ()
29
         "Enable LTeX LSP."
30
31
         (interactive)
32
         (unless (+lsp-ltex-enabled-p)
           (setq lsp-disabled-clients (remove 'ltex-ls lsp-disabled-clients))
33
           (message "Enabled ltex-ls"))
34
35
          (unless (or (not (boundp 'lsp-ltex-languagetool-http-server-uri))
                      (string-empty-p lsp-ltex-languagetool-http-server-uri)
36
37
                      (+languagetool-server-running-p))
38
            (+languagetool-server-start)
           (sit-for 5))
39
40
         (+lsp-ltex-load))
41
       (defun +lsp-ltex-disable ()
42
         "Disable LTeX LSP."
43
         (interactive)
44
         (when (+lsp-ltex-enabled-p)
45
           (add-to-list 'lsp-disabled-clients 'ltex-ls)
46
            (lsp-disconnect)
47
48
            (message "Disabled ltex-ls")))
49
50
       (defun +lsp-ltex-toggle ()
          "Enable/disable LTeX LSP."
51
         (interactive)
52
53
         (if (+lsp-ltex-enabled-p)
              (+lsp-ltex-disable)
54
            (+lsp-ltex-enable)))
55
56
       (map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
57
              (:prefix ("l" . "languagetool")
58
               :desc "Enable LTeX"
                                     "l" #'+lsp-ltex-enable
59
               :desc "Disable LTeX"
                                     "q" #'+lsp-ltex-disable
60
               :desc "Toggle LTeX" "t" #'+lsp-ltex-toggle))
61
62
63
       :config
        (set-lsp-priority! 'ltex-ls 2)
64
       (setq flycheck-checker-error-threshold 1000))
65
```

# Flycheck

```
(use-package! flycheck-languagetool
       :when LANGUAGETOOL-P
2
       :hook (text-mode . flycheck-languagetool-setup)
3
4
       (setq flycheck-languagetool-server-command '("languagetool" "--http")
5
6
             flycheck-languagetool-language "auto"
              ;; See https://languagetool.org/http-api/swagger-ui/#!/default/post_check
             {\tt flycheck-language tool-check-params}
             '(("disabledRules" . "FRENCH_WHITESPACE, WHITESPACE, DEUX_POINTS_ESPACE")
9
                ("motherTongue" . "ar"))))
10
```

## 6.6.6 Go Translate (Google, Bing and DeepL)

```
(package! go-translate
:recipe (:host github
:repo "lorniu/go-translate"))
```

```
(use-package! go-translate
       :commands (gts-do-translate
2
                  + {\tt gts-yank-translated-region}
3
                  +gts-translate-with)
       :init
5
6
        ;; Your languages pairs
       (setq gts-translate-list '(("en" "fr") ("fr" "en") ("en" "ar") ("fr" "ar")))
8
9
       (map! :localleader
              :map (org-mode-map markdown-mode-map latex-mode-map text-mode-map)
10
             :desc "Yank translated region" "G" #'+gts-yank-translated-region)
11
12
       (map! :leader :prefix "1"
13
14
             (:prefix ("G" . "go-translate")
               :desc "Bing"
                                          "b" (lambda () (interactive) (+gts-translate-with 'bing))
15
              :desc "DeepL"
                                         "d" (lambda () (interactive) (+gts-translate-with 'deepl))
16
17
              :desc "Google"
                                          "g" (lambda () (interactive) (+gts-translate-with))
              :desc "gts-do-translate" "t" #'gts-do-translate))
18
19
20
       ;; Config the default translator, which will be used by the command `qts-do-translate'
21
22
       (setq gts-default-translator
             (gts-translator
23
               ;; Used to pick source text, from, to. choose one.
24
25
               :picker (gts-prompt-picker)
               ;; One or more engines, provide a parser to give different output.
26
27
               :engines (gts-google-engine :parser (gts-google-summary-parser))
               ;; Render, only one, used to consumer the output result.
28
               :render (gts-buffer-render)))
29
30
       ;; Custom texter which remove newlines in the same paragraph
31
       (defclass +gts-translate-paragraph (gts-texter) ())
32
33
       (cl-defmethod gts-text ((_ +gts-translate-paragraph))
34
          (when (use-region-p)
35
            (let ((text (buffer-substring-no-properties (region-beginning) (region-end))))
36
             (with-temp-buffer
37
38
               (insert text)
                (goto-char (point-min))
39
                (let ((case-fold-search nil))
40
                  (while (re-search-forward "\n[^\n]" nil t)
41
                    (replace-region-contents
42
                     (- (point) 2) (- (point) 1)
43
                     (lambda (&optional a b) " ")))
44
                  (buffer-string))))))
45
46
       ;; Custom picker to use the paragraph texter
47
```

```
(defclass +gts-paragraph-picker (gts-picker)
48
49
          ((texter :initarg :texter :initform (+gts-translate-paragraph))))
50
       (cl-defmethod gts-pick ((o +gts-paragraph-picker))
51
52
          (let ((text (gts-text (oref o texter))))
            (when (or (null text) (zerop (length text)))
53
              (user-error "Make sure there is any word at point, or selection exists"))
54
            (let ((path (gts-path o text)))
55
              (setq gts-picker-current-path path)
56
57
              (cl-values text path))))
58
       (defun +gts-yank-translated-region ()
59
          (interactive)
60
          (gts-translate
61
62
           (gts-translator
           :picker (+gts-paragraph-picker)
63
            :engines (gts-google-engine)
64
65
            :render (gts-kill-ring-render))))
66
67
       (defun +gts-translate-with (&optional engine)
68
          (interactive)
          (gts-translate
69
70
           (gts-translator
71
            :picker (+gts-paragraph-picker)
            :engines
72
73
            (cond ((eq engine 'deepl)
74
                   (gts-deepl-engine
                    : auth-key \ \ ;; \ \textit{Get API key from $$\sim$/.authinfo.gpg (machine api-free.deepl.com)$}
75
76
                    (funcall
                     (plist-get (car (auth-source-search :host "api-free.deepl.com" :max 1))
77
78
                                 :secret))
                    :pro nil))
79
                  ((eq engine 'bing) (gts-bing-engine))
80
81
                  (t (gts-google-engine)))
            :render (gts-buffer-render)))))
82
```

# 6.7 System tools

# 6.7.1 Disk usage

```
(package! disk-usage)

(use-package! disk-usage
:commands (disk-usage))
```

## 6.7.2 Chezmoi

```
package! chezmoi)
```

```
(use-package! chezmoi
1
       :when CHEZMOI-P
      :commands (chezmoi-write
3
                  {\tt chezmoi-magit-status}
                  chezmoi-diff
5
                  chezmoi-ediff
6
                  chezmoi-find
                  chezmoi-write-files
8
                  chezmoi-open-other
9
                  chezmoi-template-buffer-display
```

```
chezmoi-mode)
11
12
       :config
       ;; Company integration
13
       (when (featurep! :completion company)
14
         (defun +chezmoi--company-backend-h ()
15
           (require 'chezmoi-company)
16
17
           (if chezmoi-mode
                (add-to-list 'company-backends 'chezmoi-company-backend)
18
             (delete 'chezmoi-company-backend 'company-backends)))
19
20
          (add-hook 'chezmoi-mode-hook #'+chezmoi--company-backend-h))
21
22
       ;; Integrate with evil mode by toggling template display when entering insert mode.
23
       (when (featurep! :editor evil)
24
         (defun +chezmoi--evil-insert-state-enter-h ()
25
            "Run after evil-insert-state-entry."
26
            (chezmoi-template-buffer-display nil (point))
27
28
            (remove-hook 'after-change-functions #'chezmoi-template--after-change 1))
29
30
          (defun +chezmoi--evil-insert-state-exit-h ()
31
            "Run after evil-insert-state-exit.'
            (chezmoi-template-buffer-display nil)
32
33
            (chezmoi-template-buffer-display t)
34
            (add-hook 'after-change-functions #'chezmoi-template--after-change nil 1))
35
36
          (defun +chezmoi--evil-h ()
            (if chezmoi-mode
37
                (progn
38
39
                  (add-hook 'evil-insert-state-entry-hook #'+chezmoi--evil-insert-state-enter-h nil 1)
                  (add-hook 'evil-insert-state-exit-hook #'+chezmoi--evil-insert-state-exit-h nil 1))
40
41
             (progn
                (remove-hook 'evil-insert-state-entry-hook #'+chezmoi--evil-insert-state-enter-h 1)
42
                (remove-hook 'evil-insert-state-exit-hook #'+chezmoi--evil-insert-state-exit-h 1))))
43
44
          (add-hook 'chezmoi-mode-hook #'+chezmoi--evil-h)))
45
```

#### 6.7.3 Aweshell

## 6.7.4 Lemon

6

(require 'lemon-network)

lemon-refresh-rate 2

(setq lemon-delay 5

```
lemon-monitors
(list '((lemon-cpufreq-linux :display-opts '(:sparkline (:type gridded)))
(lemon-cpu-linux)
(lemon-memory-linux)
(lemon-linux-network-tx)
(lemon-linux-network-rx)))))
```

#### 6.7.5 eCryptfs

```
(when ECRYPTFS-P
       (defvar +ecryptfs-private-dir "Private")
2
       (defvar +ecryptfs-buffer-name "*emacs-ecryptfs*")
3
       (defvar +ecryptfs-config-dir (expand-file-name "~/.ecryptfs"))
4
       (defvar +ecryptfs-passphrase-gpg (expand-file-name "~/.ecryptfs/my-pass.gpg"))
5
       (defvar +ecryptfs--wrapping-independent-p (not (null (expand-file-name "wrapping-independent"
     → +ecryptfs-config-dir))))
7
       (defvar +ecryptfs--wrapped-passphrase-file (expand-file-name "wrapped-passphrase" +ecryptfs-config-dir))
       (defvar +ecryptfs--mount-passphrase-sig-file (concat (expand-file-name +ecryptfs-private-dir
     ← +ecryptfs-config-dir) ".sig"))
9
       (defvar +ecryptfs--mount-private-cmd "/sbin/mount.ecryptfs_private")
       (defvar +ecryptfs--umount-private-cmd "/sbin/umount.ecryptfs_private")
10
       (defvar +ecryptfs--passphrase
11
         (lambda ()
12
           (s-trim-right ;; To remove the new line
13
14
            (epg-decrypt-file (epg-make-context)
                               +ecryptfs-passphrase-gpg
15
                               nil))))
16
17
       (defvar +ecryptfs--encrypt-filenames-p
         (not (eq 1
18
                   (with-temp-buffer
19
                     (insert-file-contents +ecryptfs--mount-passphrase-sig-file)
20
                     (count-lines (point-min) (point-max))))))
21
22
       (defvar +ecryptfs--command-format
         (if +ecryptfs--encrypt-filenames-p
23
             "ecryptfs-insert-wrapped-passphrase-into-keyring %s '%s'"
24
25
           "ecryptfs-unwrap-passphrase %s '%s' | ecryptfs-add-passphrase -"))
26
       (defun +ecryptfs-mount-private ()
27
         (interactive)
28
         (unless (and (file-exists-p +ecryptfs--wrapped-passphrase-file)
29
                       (file-exists-p +ecryptfs--mount-passphrase-sig-file))
30
           (error "Encrypted private directory \"%s\" is not setup properly."
31
                  +ecryptfs-private-dir)
32
33
           (return))
34
         (let ((try-again t))
35
36
           (while (and
                    ;; In the first iteration, we try to silently mount the ecryptfs private directory,
37
38
                    ;; this would succeed if the key is available in the keyring.
                    (shell-command +ecryptfs--mount-private-cmd
39
                                   +ecryptfs-buffer-name)
40
41
                   try-again)
42
             (setq try-again nil)
             (message "Encrypted filenames mode [%s]." (if +ecryptfs--encrypt-filenames-p "ENABLED" "DISABLED"))
43
             (shell-command
44
              (format +ecryptfs--command-format
45
                       +ecryptfs--wrapped-passphrase-file
46
                       (funcall +ecryptfs--passphrase))
47
              +ecryptfs-buffer-name))
48
           (message "Ecryptfs mount private.")))
49
50
       (defun +ecryptfs-umount-private ()
51
         (interactive)
52
         (while (string-match-p "Sessions still open, not unmounting"
53
                                 (shell-command-to-string +ecryptfs--umount-private-cmd)))
54
         (message "Unmounted private directory."))
55
56
```

```
(map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
(:prefix ("t" . "tools")
:desc "eCryptfs mount private" "e" #'+ecryptfs-mount-private
:desc "eCryptfs un-mount private" "E" #'+ecryptfs-umount-private)))
```

#### 6.8 Features

#### 6.8.1 Weather

```
;; lisp/wttrin/wttrin.el taken from:
;; https://raw.githubusercontent.com/tecosaur/emacs-config/master/lisp/wttrin/wttrin.el
(package! wttrin
:recipe (:local-repo "lisp/wttrin"))

(use-package! wttrin
:commands wttrin)
```

#### 6.8.2 OpenStreetMap

```
(package! osm)
     (use-package! osm
2
       :commands (osm-home
                  osm-search
3
                  osm-server
4
                  osm-goto
                  osm-gpx-show
6
                  osm-bookmark-jump)
9
       :custom
       ;; Take a look at the customization group `osm' for more options.
10
       (osm-server 'default) ;; Configure the tile server
11
12
       (osm-copyright t)
                          ;; Display the copyright information
13
14
15
       (setq osm-tile-directory (expand-file-name "osm" doom-etc-dir))
       ;; Load Org link support
16
       (with-eval-after-load 'org
17
         (require 'osm-ol)))
```

## 6.8.3 Islamic prayer times

```
(package! awqat
2
       :recipe (:host github
                :repo "zkry/awqat"))
3
     (use-package! awqat
1
       : \verb|commands| (a \verb|wqat-display-prayer-time-mode| a \verb|wqat-times-for-day|)|
2
       :config
       ;; Make sure `calendar-latitude' and `calendar-longitude' are set,
       ;; otherwise, set them here.
       (setq awqat-asr-hanafi nil
6
             awqat-mode-line-format " ${prayer} (${hours}h${minutes}m) ")
       (awqat-set-preset-french-muslims))
```

## 6.8.4 Info colors

Better colors for manual pages.

```
1 (use-package! info-colors

1 (use-package! info-colors

2 :commands (info-colors-fontify-node))

3 (add-hook 'Info-selection-hook 'info-colors-fontify-node)
```

#### 6.8.5 Zotero Zotxt

```
1 (use-package! zotxt
2 :when ZOTERO-P
3 :commands org-zotxt-mode)
```

#### 6.8.6 CRDT

Collaborative editing for geeks! crdt.el adds support for Conflict-free Replicated Data Type.

## 6.8.7 The Silver Searcher

ag-project-files
ag-project-regexp))

An Emacs front-end to *The Silver Searcher*, first we need to install ag using sudo pacman -S the\_silver\_searcher.

## 6.8.8 Emacs Application Framework

EAF is presented as: A free/libre and open-source extensible framework that revolutionizes the graphical capabilities of Emacs. Or the key to ultimately Live in Emacs.

First, install EAF as specified in the project's readme. To update EAF, we need to run git pull; ./install-eaf.py in lisp/emacs-application-framework and (M-x eaf-install-and-update) in Emacs. This updates EAF, applications and their dependencies.

```
(use-package! eaf
2
       :when EAF-P
       :load-path EAF-DIR
3
4
       :commands (eaf-open eaf-open-browser eaf-open-jupyter eaf-open-mail-as-html)
5
       (defvar +eaf-enabled-apps
6
          '(org mail browser mindmap jupyter org-previewer markdown-previewer))
       ;; file-manager file-browser
8
       ;; file-sender music-player video-player
9
10
       ;; git image-viewer
11
       (defun +eaf-enabled-p (app-symbol)
12
         (member app-symbol +eaf-enabled-apps))
13
14
15
       :config
        ;; Generic
16
17
       (setq eaf-start-python-process-when-require {\tt t}
              eaf-kill-process-after-last-buffer-closed t
18
              eaf-fullscreen-p nil)
19
20
21
        ;; Debug
       (setq eaf-enable-debug nil)
22
23
24
        :: Web engine
        (setq eaf-webengine-font-family "FantasqueSansMono Nerd Font Mono"
25
              eaf-webengine-fixed-font-family "FantasqueSansMono Nerd Font Mono"
26
              eaf-webengine-serif-font-family "FantasqueSansMono Nerd Font Mono"
27
28
              eaf-webengine-font-size 14
              eaf-webengine-fixed-font-size 14
29
              eaf-webengine-download-path "~/Downloads"
30
31
              \verb| eaf-webengine-enable-plugin t |
              eaf-webengine-enable-javascript t
32
33
              \verb|eaf-webengine-enable-javascript-access-clipboard| t
34
              eaf-webengine-enable-scrollbar t
              eaf-webengine-default-zoom 1.25
35
36
              eaf-webengine-scroll-step 200)
37
       (when (display-graphic-p)
38
39
         (require 'eaf-all-the-icons))
40
        :: Browser settings
41
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'browser)
42
         (setq eaf-browser-continue-where-left-off t
43
                eaf-browser-dark-mode "follow"
44
                eaf-browser-enable-adblocker t
45
                eaf-browser-enable-autofill nil
46
47
                eaf-browser-remember-history t
                eaf-browser-ignore-history-list '("google.com/search" "file://")
48
49
                eaf-browser-text-selection-color "auto"
                eaf-browser-translate-language "fr"
50
                eaf-browser-blank-page-url "https://www.duckduckgo.com"
51
                eaf-browser-chrome-history-file "~/.config/google-chrome/Default/History"
52
                eaf-browser-default-search-engine "duckduckgo"
53
                eaf-browser-continue-where-left-off nil)
54
55
          (require 'eaf-browser)
56
57
          ;; Make EAF Browser my default browser
59
          (setq browse-url-browser-function #'eaf-open-browser)
         (defalias 'browse-web #'eaf-open-browser))
60
```

```
;; File manager settings
62
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'file-manager)
63
          (setq eaf-file-manager-show-preview nil
64
                eaf-find-alternate-file-in-dired t
65
                eaf-file-manager-show-hidden-file t
66
                eaf-file-manager-show-icon t)
67
          (require 'eaf-file-manager))
68
69
        ;; File Browser
70
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'file-browser)
71
          (require 'eaf-file-browser))
72
73
        ;; PDF Viewer settings
74
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'pdf-viewer)
75
          (setq eaf-pdf-dark-mode "follow"
76
                eaf-pdf-show-progress-on-page nil
77
                eaf-pdf-dark-exclude-image t
78
                eaf-pdf-notify-file-changed t)
79
          (require 'eaf-pdf-viewer)
80
81
          (after! org
82
            ;; Use EAF PDF Viewer in Org
83
            (defun +eaf-org-open-file-fn (file &optional link)
84
85
              "An wrapper function on `eaf-open'."
              (eaf-open file))
86
87
            ;; use `emacs-application-framework' to open PDF file: link
88
            (add-to-list 'org-file-apps '("\\.pdf\\'" . +eaf-org-open-file-fn)))
89
90
          (after! latex
91
            ;; Link EAF with the LaTeX compiler in emacs. When a .tex file is open,
92
            ;; the Command>Compile and view (C-c C-a) option will compile the .tex
93
            ;; file into a .pdf file and display it using EAF. Double clicking on the
94
            ;; PDF side jumps to editing the clicked section.
95
            (add-to-list 'TeX-command-list '("XeLaTeX" "% xelatex --synctex=1%(mode)%' %t" TeX-run-TeX nil t))
96
            (add-to-list 'TeX-view-program-list '("eaf" eaf-pdf-synctex-forward-view))
97
            (add-to-list 'TeX-view-program-selection '(output-pdf "eaf"))))
98
99
100
        ;; Org
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'rss-reader)
101
          (setq eaf-rss-reader-split-horizontally nil
102
103
                eaf-rss-reader-web-page-other-window t)
          (require 'eaf-org))
104
105
106
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'org)
107
          (require 'eaf-org))
108
        ;; Mail
110
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'mail)
111
          (require 'eaf-mail))
112
113
114
        ;; Org Previewer
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'org-previewer)
115
          (setq eaf-org-dark-mode "follow")
116
          (require 'eaf-org-previewer))
117
118
119
        ;; Markdown Previewer
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'markdown-previewer)
120
          (setg eaf-markdown-dark-mode "follow")
121
122
          (require 'eaf-markdown-previewer))
123
        ;; Jupyter
124
125
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'jupyter)
          (setq eaf-jupyter-dark-mode "follow"
126
                eaf-jupyter-font-family "JuliaMono"
127
                eaf-jupyter-font-size 13)
128
          (require 'eaf-jupyter))
129
130
        ;; Mindmap
131
```

```
(when (+eaf-enabled-p 'mindmap)
132
          (setq eaf-mindmap-dark-mode "follow"
133
                eaf-mindmap-save-path "~/Dropbox/Mindmap")
134
          (require 'eaf-mindmap))
135
136
        ;; File Sender
137
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'file-sender)
138
          (require 'eaf-file-sender))
139
140
        ;; Music Player
141
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'music-player)
142
          (require 'eaf-music-player))
143
144
        ;; Video Player
145
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'video-player)
146
          (require 'eaf-video-player))
147
148
        ;; Image Viewer
149
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'image-viewer)
150
          (require 'eaf-image-viewer))
151
152
153
        (when (+eaf-enabled-p 'git)
154
155
          (require 'eaf-git))
156
157
        ;; EVIL keybindings for Doom
        (after! evil
158
          (require 'eaf-evil)
159
          (define-key key-translation-map (kbd "SPC")
160
            (lambda (prompt)
161
              (if (derived-mode-p 'eaf-mode)
162
                   (pcase eaf--buffer-app-name
163
                     ("browser" (if (eaf-call-sync "execute_function" eaf--buffer-id "is_focus")
164
                                     (kbd "SPC")
165
                                   (kbd eaf-evil-leader-key)))
166
                     ("pdf-viewer" (kbd eaf-evil-leader-key))
167
                     ("image-viewer" (kbd eaf-evil-leader-key))
168
                     ("music-player" (kbd eaf-evil-leader-key))
169
                     ("video-player" (kbd eaf-evil-leader-key))
170
171
                     ("mindmap" (kbd eaf-evil-leader-key))
                     (_ (kbd "SPC")))
172
                 (kbd "SPC"))))))
173
```

## 6.8.9 Bitwarden

(progn

""))))

(setq bitwarden-user email)

(if (functionp pass) (funcall pass) pass))

13 14

15

```
(package! bitwarden
2
       :recipe (:host github
                 :repo "seanfarley/emacs-bitwarden"))
3
     (use-package! bitwarden
1
2
        ;;:config
       ;; (bitwarden-auth-source-enable) \\
3
       :when BITWARDEN-P
4
       :init
       (setq bitwarden-automatic-unlock
6
              (lambda ()
                (require 'auth-source)
8
                (if-let* ((matches (auth-source-search :host "bitwarden.com" :max 1))
9
10
                           (entry (nth 0 matches))
                           (email (plist-get entry :user))
11
                          (pass (plist-get entry :secret)))
12
```

#### 6.8.10 PDF tools

Dark mode The pdf-tools package supports dark mode (midnight), I use Emacs often to write and read PDF documents, so let's make it dark by default, this can be toggled using the m z.

```
(after! pdf-tools
        (add-hook! 'pdf-view-mode-hook
2
         (when (member doom-theme '(modus-vivandi doom-one doom-dark+ doom-vibrant))
3
            ;; TODO: find a more generic way to detect if we are in a dark theme
            (pdf-view-midnight-minor-mode 1)))
5
6
       ;; Color the background, so we can see the PDF page borders
        ;; https://protesilaos.com/emacs/modus-themes#h:ff69dfe1-29c0-447a-915c-b5ff7c5509cd
8
9
       (defun +pdf-tools-backdrop ()
         (face-remap-add-relative
10
           'default
11
           `(:background ,(modus-themes-color 'bg-alt))))
12
13
       (add-hook 'pdf-tools-enabled-hook #'+pdf-tools-backdrop))
14
15
     (after! pdf-links
16
        ; Tweak for Modus and `pdf-links'
17
       (when (string-match-p "modus-" (symbol-name doom-theme))
18
          ;; https://protesilaos.com/emacs/modus-themes#h:2659d13e-b1a5-416c-9a89-7c3ce3a76574;
19
20
          (let ((spec (apply #'append
                             (mapcar
21
                              (lambda (name)
22
23
                                 (list name
                                       (face-attribute 'pdf-links-read-link
24
25
                                                       name nil 'default)))
26
                              '(:family :width :weight :slant)))))
            (setq pdf-links-read-link-convert-commands
27
28
                   ("-density"
                                   "96"
                    "-family"
                                   ,(plist-get spec :family)
29
                    "-stretch"
                                   ,(let* ((width (plist-get spec :width))
30
                                           (name (symbol-name width)))
                                      (replace-regexp-in-string "-" ""
32
                                                                 (capitalize name)))
33
                    "-weight"
                                   ,(pcase (plist-get spec :weight)
34
                                      ('ultra-light "Thin")
35
                                      ('extra-light "ExtraLight")
36
                                                    "Light")
                                      ('light
37
                                                    "SemiBold")
                                      ('semi-bold
38
                                                    "Bold")
39
                                      ('bold
                                      ('extra-bold "ExtraBold")
40
                                      ('ultra-bold "Black")
41
                                      (_weight
                                                    "Normal"))
42
                    "-style"
                                   ,(pcase (plist-get spec :slant)
43
44
                                      ('italic "Italic")
                                      ('oblique "Oblique")
45
                                               "Normal"))
46
                                      ( slant
47
                    "-pointsize"
                                  "%P"
                    "-undercolor" "%f"
48
                    "-fill"
                                   "%b"
49
                    "-draw"
                                   "text %X,%Y '%c'")))))
```

#### 6.8.11 LTDR

Add the tldr.el client for TLDR pages.

```
(package! tldr)
```

```
(use-package! tldr
ccommands (tldr-update-docs tldr)
cinit
(setq tldr-enabled-categories '("common" "linux" "osx" "sunos")))
```

#### 6.8.12 FZF

```
(package! fzf)
     (after! evil
1
       (evil-define-key 'insert fzf-mode-map (kbd "ESC") #'term-kill-subjob))
2
     (define-minor-mode fzf-mode
4
       "Minor mode for the FZF buffer" \,
       :init-value nil
6
       :lighter " FZF"
       :keymap '(("C-c" . term-kill-subjob)))
9
     (defadvice! doom-fzf--override-start-args-a (original-fn \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\it krest}}} args)
10
11
       "Set the FZF minor mode with the fzf buffer."
       :around #'fzf/start
12
       (message "called with args %S" args)
13
14
       (apply original-fn args)
15
16
        ;; set the FZF buffer to fzf-mode so we can hook ctrl+c
       (set-buffer "*fzf*")
17
       (fzf-mode))
18
19
     (defvar fzf/args
20
       "-x --print-query -m --tiebreak=index --expect=ctrl-v,ctrl-x,ctrl-t")
^{21}
23
     (use-package! fzf
24
       :commands (fzf fzf-projectile fzf-hg fzf-git fzf-git-files fzf-directory fzf-git-grep))
```

# **6.9** Fun

## 6.9.1 Speed Type

A game to practice speed typing in Emacs.

```
package! speed-type

(use-package! speed-type
commands (speed-type-text))
```

#### 6.9.2 2048 Game

#### 6.9.3 Snow

Let it snow in Emacs!

```
(package! snow)

(use-package! snow
:commands (snow))
```

#### 6.9.4 xkcd

# 7 Applications

## 7.1 Calendar

```
(setq calendar-latitude 48.7
calendar-longitude 2.17
calendar-location-name "Orsay, FR"
calendar-time-display-form
'(24-hours ":" minutes
(if time-zone " (") time-zone (if time-zone ")")))
```

# 7.2 e-Books (nov)

```
(package! nov)
```

Use nov to read EPUB e-books.

```
(use-package! nov
       :mode ("\\.epub\\'" . nov-mode)
       :config
       (map! :map nov-mode-map
             :n "RET" #'nov-scroll-up)
       (defun doom-modeline-segment--nov-info ()
         (concat " "
9
                 (propertize (cdr (assoc 'creator nov-metadata))
                              'face 'doom-modeline-project-parent-dir)
10
11
                 (cdr (assoc 'title nov-metadata))
13
                 (propertize (format "%d/%d" (1+ nov-documents-index) (length nov-documents))
14
                              'face 'doom-modeline-info)))
```

```
16
       (advice-add 'nov-render-title :override #'ignore)
17
18
       (defun +nov-mode-setup ()
19
20
         (face-remap-add-relative 'variable-pitch
                                    :family "Merriweather"
21
22
                                    :height 1.4
                                    :width 'semi-expanded)
23
          (face-remap-add-relative 'default :height 1.3)
24
25
          (setq-local line-spacing 0.2
                      next-screen-context-lines 4
26
27
                      shr-use-colors nil)
          (require 'visual-fill-column nil t)
28
          (setq-local visual-fill-column-center-text t
29
                      visual-fill-column-width 80
30
                      nov-text-width 80)
31
          (visual-fill-column-mode 1)
32
          (hl-line-mode -1)
33
34
35
          (add-to-list '+lookup-definition-functions
36
                       #'+lookup/dictionary-definition)
37
38
          (setq-local mode-line-format
39
                       ((:eval
                         (doom-modeline-segment--workspace-name))
40
41
                        (:eval
42
                         (doom-modeline-segment--window-number))
                        (:eval
43
                         (doom-modeline-segment--nov-info))
44
                        , (propertize
45
                           " %P "
46
                          'face 'doom-modeline-buffer-minor-mode)
47
                        ,(propertize
48
49
                           'face (if (doom-modeline--active) 'mode-line 'mode-line-inactive)
50
                           'display `((space
51
52
                                       :align-to
                                       (- (+ right right-fringe right-margin)
53
54
                                          ,(* (let ((width (doom-modeline--font-width)))
                                                 (or (and (= width 1) 1)
55
                                                     (/ width (frame-char-width) 1.0)))
56
57
                                               (string-width
                                                (format-mode-line (cons "" '(:eval
58
         (doom-modeline-segment--major-mode))))))))))
59
                        (:eval (doom-modeline-segment--major-mode)))))
60
       (add-hook 'nov-mode-hook #'+nov-mode-setup))
61
```

# 7.3 News feed (elfeed)

Set RSS news feeds

```
(setq elfeed-feeds
           '("https://this-week-in-rust.org/rss.xml"
2
             "https://www.omgubuntu.co.uk/feed"
3
             "https://itsfoss.com/feed"
             "https://linuxhandbook.com/feed"
             "https://spectrum.ieee.org/rss/robotics/fulltext"
6
             "https://spectrum.ieee.org/rss/aerospace/fulltext"
             "https://spectrum.ieee.org/rss/computing/fulltext"
9
             "https://spectrum.ieee.org/rss/blog/automaton/fulltext"
             "https://developers.redhat.com/blog/feed"
10
             "https://lwn.net/headlines/rss"))
11
```

# 7.4 VPN configuration

## 7.4.1 NetExtender wrapper

I store my NetExtender VPN parameters in a GPG encrypted file. The credentials file contains a line of private parameters to pass to netExtender, like this:

```
echo "-u <USERNAME> -d <DOMAINE> -p <PASSWORD> -s <SERVER_IP>" \
| gpg -c > sslvpn.gpg
```

Then I like to have a simple script which decrypt the credentials and launch a session via the netExtender command.

```
#!/bin/bash
1
2
3
     if ! command -v netExtender &> /dev/null
     then
4
       echo "netExtender not found, installing from AUR using 'yay'"
6
       yay -S netextender
     fi
7
     MY_LOGIN_PARAMS_FILE="$HOME/.ssh/sslvpn.gpg"
9
10
11
     echo "Y\n" | netExtender --auto-reconnect \
       $(gpg -q --for-your-eyes-only --no-tty -d "${MY_LOGIN_PARAMS_FILE}")
12
```

#### 7.4.2 Emacs + NetExtender

```
(when NETEXTENDER-P
1
       (defvar +netextender-process-name "netextender")
       (defvar +netextender-buffer-name " *NetExtender*")
3
       (defvar +netextender-command '("~/.local/bin/netextender"))
5
       (defun +netextender-start ()
6
         "Launch a NetExtender VPN session"
         (interactive)
8
         (unless (get-process +netextender-process-name)
9
           (if (make-process :name +netextender-process-name
                              :buffer +netextender-buffer-name
11
12
                              :command +netextender-command)
                (message "Started NetExtender VPN session")
13
             (message "Cannot start NetExtender"))))
14
15
       (defun +netextender-kill ()
16
         "Kill the created NetExtender VPN session"
17
18
         (interactive)
         (when (get-process +netextender-process-name)
19
20
           (if (kill-buffer +netextender-buffer-name)
                (message "Killed NetExtender VPN session")
21
             (message "Cannot kill NetExtender")))))
22
```

## 7.5 Email (mu4e)

Configuring mu4e as email client needs three parts:

- Incoming mail configuration IMAP (using mbsync)
- Outgoing mail configuration SMTP (using smtpmail or msmtp)
- Email indexer and viewer (via mu and mu4e)

## 7.5.1 IMAP (mbsync)

You will need to:

- Install mu and isync (sudo pacman -S mu isync)
- Set up a proper configuration file for your accounts at ~/.mbsyncrc
- Run mu init --maildir=~/Maildir --my-address=user@host1 --my-address=user@host2
- Run mbsync -c ~/.mbsyncrc -a
- For sending mails from mu4e, add a ~/.authinfo file, file contains a line in this format machine MAIL.DOMAIN.TLD login USER port 587 password PASSWD
- Encrypt the ~/.authinfo file using GPG gpg -c ~/.authinfo and delete the original unencrypted file.

I use a mbsyncrc file for multi-accounts, with some hacks for Gmail accounts (to rename the [Gmail]/... folders). Here is an explained configuration example.

In the configuration file, there is an parameter named Pass which should be set to the password in plain text. Most of the examples you can find online uses this parameter, but in real life, nobody uses it, it is extremely unsafe to put the password in plain text configuration file. Instead, mbsync configuration file provides the alternative PassCmd parameter, which can be set to an arbitrary shell command which gets the password for you. You can set it for example to call the pass password manager to output the account password, or to bw command (for Bitwarden users). For me, I'm using it with Emacs' ~/.authinfo.gpg, the PassCmd in my configuration uses GPG and awk to decrypt and filter the file content to find the required account's password. I set PassCmd to something like this:

```
gpg -q --for-your-eyes-only --no-tty --logger-file /dev/null --batch -d ~/.authinfo.gpg | awk '/machine

→ smtp\.googlemail\.com login username@gmail\.com/ {print $NF}'
```

Remember the line format in the ~/.authinfo.gpg file:

```
machine smtp.googlemail.com login username@gmail.com port 587 password PASSWD
```

This PassCmd command above, decrypts the ~/.authinfo.gpg, passes it to awk to search the line containing "machine smtp.googlemail.com login username@gmail.com" and prints the last field (the last field \$NF in the awk command corresponds to the password, as you can see in the line format).

The whole ~/.mbsync file should look like this:

```
# mbsync config file
1
2
     # GLOBAL OPTIONS
     BufferLimit 50mb
                                                      Default buffer size is 10M, too small for modern machines.
                                   # Global option:
     Sync All
                                   # Channels global: Sync everything "Pull Push New ReNew Delete Flags" (default

→ option)

                                   # Channels global: Automatically create missing mailboxes on both sides
     Create Both
5
     Expunge Both
                                   # Channels global: Delete messages marked for deletion on both sides
     CopyArrivalDate yes
                                   # Channels global: Propagate arrival time with the messages
     # SECTION (IMAP4 Accounts)
                                   # IMAP Account name
     IMAPAccount work
10
     Host mail.host.ccc
                                   # The host to connect to
11
     User user@host.ccc
                                   # Login user name
12
     SSLVersions TLSv1.2 TLSv1.1 # Supported SSL versions
13
     {\it \# Extract password from encrypted ~/.authinfo.gpg}
14
     # File format: "machine <SERVER> login <LOGIN> port <PORT> password <PASSWORD>"
15
     \# This uses sed to extract <PASSWORD> from line matching the account's <SERVER>
16
     PassCmd "gpg2 -q --for-your-eyes-only --no-tty --logger-file /dev/null --batch -d ~/.authinfo.gpg | awk
17
         '/machine smtp.domain.tld/ {print $NF}'"
     AuthMechs *
                                  # Authentication mechanisms
     SSLType IMAPS
                                   # Protocol (STARTTLS/IMAPS)
19
     CertificateFile /etc/ssl/certs/ca-certificates.crt
20
     # END OF SECTION
```

```
# IMPORTANT NOTE: you need to keep the blank line after each section
22
23
     # SECTION (IMAP Stores)
24
     IMAPStore work-remote
                                   # Remote storage name
25
     Account work
                                   # Associated account
26
     # END OF SECTION
27
28
     # SECTION (Maildir Stores)
29
     MaildirStore work-local
                                   # Local storage (create directories with mkdir -p ~/Maildir/<ACCOUNT-NAME>)
30
31
     Path ~/Maildir/work/
                                   # The local store path
     Inbox ~/Maildir/work/Inbox # Location of the INBOX
32
                                   # Download all sub-folders
     SubFolders Verbatim
33
     # END OF SECTION
35
     # Connections specify links between remote and local folders
36
     # they are specified using patterns, which match remote mail
37
     # folders. Some commonly used patters include:
38
39
     # - "*" to match everything
40
     # - "!DIR" to exclude "DIR"
41
     # - "DIR" to match DIR
42
43
     # SECTION (Channels)
44
45
     Channel work
                                   # Channel name
     Far :work-remote:
                                  # Connect remote store
46
     Near :work-local:
47
                                  # to the local one
     Patterns "INBOX" "Drafts" "Sent" "Archives/*" "Spam" "Trash"
48
     SyncState *
                                  # Save state in near side mailbox file ".mbsyncstate"
49
     # END OF SECTION
50
51
52
53
     IMAPAccount gmail
54
55
     Host imap.gmail.com
     User user@gmail.com
56
     PassCmd "gpg2 -q --for-your-eyes-only --no-tty --logger-file /dev/null --batch -d ~/.authinfo.gpg | awk
57
     \hookrightarrow '/machine smtp.domain.tld/ {print $NF}''
     AuthMechs LOGIN
58
     SSLType IMAPS
59
     CertificateFile /etc/ssl/certs/ca-certificates.crt
60
61
62
     IMAPStore gmail-remote
     Account gmail
63
64
65
     MaildirStore gmail-local
     Path ~/Maildir/gmail/
66
     Inbox ~/Maildir/gmail/Inbox
67
     # For Gmail, I like to make multiple channels, one for each remote directory
69
     # this is a trick to rename remote "[Gmail]/mailbox" to "mailbox"
70
     Channel gmail-inbox
71
     Far :gmail-remote:
72
73
     Near :gmail-local:
     Patterns "INBOX"
74
     SyncState *
75
76
     Channel gmail-trash
77
     Far :gmail-remote:"[Gmail]/Trash"
78
     Near :gmail-local:"Trash"
79
     SyncState *
80
81
     Channel gmail-drafts
82
     Far :gmail-remote:"[Gmail]/Drafts"
83
     Near :gmail-local:"Drafts"
     SyncState *
85
86
     Channel gmail-sent
87
     Far :gmail-remote:"[Gmail]/Sent Mail"
Near :gmail-local:"Sent Mail"
88
89
     SyncState *
90
```

```
91
92
      Channel gmail-all
      Far :gmail-remote:"[Gmail]/All Mail"
93
      Near :gmail-local:"All Mail"
94
      SyncState *
95
96
      Channel gmail-starred
97
      Far :gmail-remote:"[Gmail]/Starred"
98
      Near :gmail-local:"Starred"
99
100
      SyncState *
101
102
      Channel gmail-spam
      Far :gmail-remote:"[Gmail]/Spam"
103
      Near :gmail-local:"Spam"
104
105
      SyncState *
106
      # GROUPS PUT TOGETHER CHANNELS, SO THAT WE CAN INVOKE
107
      # MBSYNC ON A GROUP TO SYNC ALL CHANNELS
108
109
      # FOR INSTANCE: "mbsync gmail" GETS MAIL FROM
110
      # "gmail-inbox", "gmail-sent", and "gmail-trash"
111
112
      # SECTION (Groups)
113
114
      Group gmail
      Channel gmail-inbox
115
      Channel gmail-sent
116
      Channel gmail-trash
117
      Channel gmail-drafts
118
      Channel gmail-all
119
      Channel gmail-starred
120
121
      Channel gmail-spam
      # END OF SECTION
```

## 7.5.2 SMTP (msmtp)

I was using the standard smtpmail to send mails; but recently, I'm getting problems when sending mails. I passed a whole day trying to fix mail sending for one of my accounts, at the end of the day, I got a working setup; BUT, sending the first mail always ask me about password! I need to enter the password to be able to send the mail, Emacs asks me then if I want to save it to ~/.authifo.gpg, when I confirm saving it, it got duplicated in the .authinfo.gpg file.

This seems to be a bug; I also found somewhere that smtpmail is buggy, and that msmtp seems to be a good alternative, so now I'm using a msmtp-based setup, and it works like a charm!

For this, we will need an additional configuration file, ~/.msmtprc, I configure it the same way as mbsync, specifying this time SMTP servers instead of IMAP ones. I extract the passwords from ~/.authinfo.gpg using GPG and awk, the same way we did in mbsync's configuration.

The following is a sample file ~/.msmtprc.

```
# Set default values for all following accounts.
     defaults
     auth
3
                              on
     t.ls
                              οn
     tls_starttls
5
                              /etc/ssl/certs/ca-certificates.crt
6
     tls trust file
     logfile
                              ~/.msmtp.log
     # Gmail
9
10
     account
                              gmail
                              plain
     auth
11
12
     host.
                              smtp.googlemail.com
     port
                              587
13
14
     from
                              username@gmail.com
                              username
     user
     passwordeval
                              "gpg -q --for-your-eyes-only --no-tty --logger-file /dev/null --batch -d
16
     → ~/.authinfo.gpg | awk '/machine smtp.googlemail.com login .*@gmail.com/ {print $NF}'"
     add_missing_date_header on
```

```
18
     ## Gmail - aliases
19
     account
                               alias-account : gmail
20
                               alias@mail.com
21
     from
22
                               other-alias : gmail
     account
23
24
     from
                               other.alias@address.org
25
     # Work
26
27
     account
                               work
                               on
28
29
     host
                               smtp.domaine.tld
     port
                               587
30
     from
                               username@domaine.tld
31
32
     user
                               username
                               "gpg -q --for-your-eyes-only --no-tty --logger-file /dev/null --batch -d
     passwordeval
33
     \rightarrow ~/.authinfo.gpg | awk '/machine smtp.domaine.tld/ {print $NF}'
     tls_nocertcheck # ignore TLS certificate errors
```

#### 7.5.3 Mail client and indexer (mu and mu4e)

Add mu4e to path if it exists on the file system.

```
(add-to-list 'load-path "/usr/local/share/emacs/site-lisp/mu4e")
```

I configure my email accounts in a private file in lisp/private/+mu4e-accounts.el, which will be loaded after this common part:

```
(after! mu4e
1
        (require 'org-msg)
2
        (require 'mu4e-contrib)
        (require 'mu4e-icalendar)
4
       (require 'org-agenda)
5
        ;; Common parameters
7
        (setq mu4e-update-interval (* 3 60) ;; Every 3 min
              mu4e-index-update-error-warning nil ;; Do not show warning after update
              mu4e-get-mail-command "mbsync -a" ;; Not needed, as +mu4e-backend is 'mbsync by default
10
11
              mu4e-main-hide-personal-addresses t ;; No need to display a long list of my own addresses!
              mu4e-attachment-dir (expand-file-name "~/Downloads/mu4e-attachements")
12
13
              mu4e-sent-messages-behavior 'sent ;; Save sent messages
              mu4e-context-policy 'pick-first ;; Start with the first context mu4e-compose-context-policy 'ask) ;; Always ask which context to use when composing a new mail
14
15
16
17
        ;; Use msmtp instead of smtpmail
        (setq sendmail-program "/usr/bin/msmtp"
18
              message-sendmail-f-is-evil t
19
              message-sendmail-envelope-from 'header
20
              message-sendmail-extra-arguments '("--read-envelope-from") ;; "--read-recipients"
21
              message-send-mail-function #'message-send-mail-with-sendmail
              mail-specify-envelope-from t
23
              mail-envelope-from 'header)
24
25
       (setq mu4e-headers-fields '((:flags . 6) ;; 3\ flags
26
27
                                      (:account-stripe . 2)
                                      (:from-or-to . 25)
28
                                      (:folder . 10)
29
                                      (:recipnum . 2)
30
                                      (:subject . 80)
31
32
                                      (:human-date . 8))
              +mu4e-min-header-frame-width 142
33
              mu4e-headers-date-format "%d/%m/%y"
34
              mu4e-headers-time-format " %H:%M"
35
              mu4e-search-results-limit 1000
36
              mu4e-index-cleanup t)
37
```

```
(defvar +mu4e-header--folder-colors nil)
39
40
        (appendq! mu4e-header-info-custom
                  '((:folder
41
                      (:name "Folder" :shortname "Folder" :help "Lowest level folder" :function
42
                       (lambda (msg)
43
                         (+mu4e-colorize-str
44
                          (replace-regexp-in-string "\\`.*/" "" (mu4e-message-field msg :maildir))
45
                          '+mu4e-header--folder-colors))))))
46
47
48
        ;; Add a unified inbox shortcut
        (add-to-list
49
         'mu4e-bookmarks
50
         '(:name "Unified inbox" :query "maildir:/.*inbox/" :key ?i) t)
51
52
53
        ;; Add shortcut to view yesterday's messages
        (add-to-list
54
         'mu4e-bookmarks
55
         '(:name "Yesterday's messages" :query "date:1d..today" :key ?y) t)
56
57
        ;; Load a list of my email addresses '+my-addresses', defined as:
58
         ; (setq +my-addresses '("user@gmail.com" "user@hotmail.com"))
59
        (load! "lisp/private/+my-addresses.el")
60
61
62
        (when (bound-and-true-p +my-addresses)
          ;; I like always to add myself in BCC, Lets add a bookmark to show all my BCC mails
63
64
          (defun +mu-long-query (query oper arg-list)
            (concat "(" (+str-join (concat " " oper " ") (mapcar (lambda (addr) (format "%s:%s" query addr))
65

    arg-list)) ")"))

66
          ;; Build a query to match mails send from "me" with "me" in BCC
67
          (let ((bcc-query (+mu-long-query "bcc" "or" +my-addresses))
68
                (from-query (+mu-long-query "from" "or" +my-addresses)))
69
            (add-to-list
70
71
             'mu4e-bookmarks
             (list :name "My black copies" :query (format "%s and %s" from-query bcc-query) :key ?k) t)))
72
73
74
        ;; `mu4e-alert' configuration
        ;; Use a nicer icon in alerts
75
76
        (setq mu4e-alert-icon "/usr/share/icons/Papirus/64x64/apps/mail-client.svg")
77
        (defun +mu4e-alert-helper-name-or-email (msg)
78
79
          (let* ((from (car (plist-get msg :from)))
                 (name (plist-get from :name)))
80
            (if (or (null name) (eq name ""))
81
                (plist-get from :email)
82
              name)))
83
84
        (defun +mu4e-alert-grouped-mail-notif-formatter (mail-group _all-mails)
85
          (when +mu4e-alert-bell-cmd
86
            (start-process "mu4e-alert-bell" nil (car +mu4e-alert-bell-cmd) (cdr +mu4e-alert-bell-cmd)))
87
          (let* ((filtered-mails (+filter
88
89
                                   (lambda (msg)
                                     (not (string-match-p "\\(junk\\|spam\\|trash\\|deleted\\)"
90
                                                           (downcase (plist-get msg :maildir)))))
91
92
                                   mail-group))
                 (mail-count (length filtered-mails)))
93
94
             :title (format "You have %d unread email%s"
95
                            mail-count (if (> mail-count 1) "s" ""))
96
             :body (concat
97
                     H . H
98
99
                     (+str-join
                      "\n•
100
101
                      (mapcar
                       (lambda (msg)
102
                         (format "<b>%s</b>: %s"
103
                                 (+mu4e-alert-helper-name-or-email msg)
104
                                 (plist-get msg :subject)))
105
106
                      filtered-mails))))))
107
```

```
;; I use auto-hiding task manager, setting window
108
        ;; urgency shows the entier task bar (in KDE), which I find annoying.
109
        (setq mu4e-alert-set-window-urgency nil
110
              mu4e-alert-grouped-mail-notification-formatter #'+mu4e-alert-grouped-mail-notif-formatter)
111
112
        :: Org-Msg stuff
113
        ;; org-msg-[signature/greeting-fmt] are separately set for each account
114
        (map! :map org-msg-edit-mode-map
115
              :after org-msg
116
              :n "G" #'org-msg-goto-body)
117
118
        ;; I like to always BCC myself
119
        (defun +bbc-me ()
120
          "Add my email to BCC."
121
          (save-excursion (message-add-header (format "Bcc: %s\n" user-mail-address))))
122
123
        (add-hook 'mu4e-compose-mode-hook '+bbc-me)
124
125
        ;; Load my accounts
126
127
        (load! "lisp/private/+mu4e-accounts.el")
128
        ;; iCalendar / Org
129
130
        (mu4e-icalendar-setup)
        (setq mu4e-icalendar-trash-after-reply nil
131
              mu4e-icalendar-diary-file "~/Dropbox/Org/diary-invitations.org"
132
              gnus-icalendar-org-capture-file "~/Dropbox/Org/notes.org"
133
              gnus-icalendar-org-capture-headline '("Calendar"))
134
135
        ;; To enable optional iCalendar -> Org\ sync\ functionality
136
        ;; NOTE: both the capture file and the headline(s) inside must already exist
137
        (gnus-icalendar-org-setup))
138
```

The lisp/private/+mu4e-accounts.el file includes Doom's mu4e multi-account configuration as follows:

```
(set-email-account!
1
      "Work" ;; Account label
2
3
      ;; Mu4e folders
4
      '((mu4e-sent-folder
                                       . "/work-dir/Sent")
        (mu4e-drafts-folder
                                      . "/work-dir/Drafts")
6
                                       . "/work-dir/Trash")
7
        (mu4e-trash-folder
        (mu4e-refile-folder
                                       . "/work-dir/Archive")
8
9
10
        ;; Org-msg template (signature and greeting)
        (org-msg-greeting-fmt . "Hello%s,")
11
        (org-msg-signature
12
13
     Regards,
14
15
     #+begin_signature
16
17
     *Abdelhak BOUGOUFFA* \\\
18
     /PhD. Candidate in Robotics | R&D Engineer/ \\\
19
     /Paris-Saclay University - SATIE/MOSS | ez-Wheel/ \\\
20
21
     #+end_signature")
22
        ;; 'smtpmail' options, no need for these when using 'msmtp'
23
                                . "username@server.com")
        (smtpmail-smtp-user
24
                                      . "smtps.server.com")
        (smtpmail-smtp-server
25
                                      . ssl)
        (smtpmail-stream-type
26
27
        (smtpmail-smtp-service
28
        ;; By default, `smtpmail' will try to send mails without authentication, and if rejected,
29
        ;; it tries to send credentials. This behavior broke my configuration. So I set this
30
        ;; variable to tell 'smtpmail' to require authentication for our server (using a regex).
31
        (smtpmail-servers-requiring-authorization . "smtps\\.server\\.com"))
32
33
      t) ;; Use as default/fallback account
34
35
```

7.6 IRC 7 APPLICATIONS

```
:: Set another account
36
37
     (set-email-account!
      "Gmail"
38
      '((mu4e-sent-folder
                                        . "/gmail-dir/Sent")
39
40
        (mu4e-drafts-folder
                                        . "/gmail-dir/Drafts")
                                        . "/gmail-dir/Trash")
        (mu4e-trash-folder
41
                                        . "/gmail-dir/Archive")
42
        (mu4e-refile-folder
                                        . "Hello%s,")
43
        (org-msg-greeting-fmt
                                        . "-- SIGNATURE")
        (org-msg-signature
44
45
         ;; No need for these when using 'msmtp'
46
        (smtpmail-smtp-user
                                       . "username@gmail.com")
47
                                        . "smtp.googlemail.com")
        (smtpmail-smtp-server
48
        (smtpmail-stream-type
                                       . starttls)
49
50
        (smtpmail-smtp-service
                                        . 587)
51
52
     ;; Tell Doom's mu4e module to override some commands to fix issues on Gmail accounts
53
     (setq +mu4e-gmail-accounts '(("username@gmail.com" . "/gmail-dir")))
54
```

## 7.6 IRC

```
;; TODO: Not tangled
     (defun +fetch-my-password (&rest params)
2
       (require 'auth-source)
       (let ((match (car (apply #'auth-source-search params))))
5
         (if match
              (let ((secret (plist-get match :secret)))
                (if (functionp secret)
                    (funcall secret)
9
                  secret))
           (error "Password not found for %S" params))))
10
11
12
     (defun +my-nickserv-password (server)
       (+fetch-my-password :user "abougouffa" :host "irc.libera.chat"))
13
     (set-irc-server! "irc.libera.chat"
15
16
       '(:tls t
         :port 6697
17
         :nick "abougouffa"
18
19
         :sasl-password +my-nickserver-password
         :channels ("#emacs")))
20
```

## 7.7 Multimedia

I like to use an MPD powered EMMS, so when I restart Emacs I do not lose my music.

#### 7.7.1 MPD, MPC, and MPV

```
;; Not sure if it is required!
(after! mpc
(setq mpc-host "localhost:6600"))
```

I like to launch the music daemon mpd using Systemd, let's define some commands in Emacs to start/kill the server:

```
(defun +mpd-daemon-start ()
"Start MPD, connects to it and syncs the metadata cache."
(interactive)
(let ((mpd-daemon-running-p (+mpd-daemon-running-p)))
```

```
(unless mpd-daemon-running-p
5
            ;; Start the daemon if it is not already running.
6
            (setq mpd-daemon-running-p (zerop (call-process "systemctl" nil nil nil "--user" "start" "mpd.service"))))
7
         (cond ((+mpd-daemon-running-p)
8
                 (+mpd-mpc-update)
9
                 (emms-player-mpd-connect)
10
11
                 (emms-cache-set-from-mpd-all)
                 (message "Connected to MPD!"))
12
                (t
13
                 (warn "An error occured when trying to start Systemd mpd.service.")))))
14
15
     (defun +mpd-daemon-stop ()
16
       "Stops playback and kill the MPD daemon."
17
       (interactive)
18
19
       (emms-stop)
       (call-process "systemctl" nil nil nil "--user" "stop" "mpd.service")
20
       (message "MPD stopped!"))
21
22
     (defun +mpd-daemon-running-p ()
23
24
       "Check if the MPD service is running."
       (zerop (call-process "systemctl" nil nil nil "--user" "is-active" "--quiet" "mpd.service")))
25
26
27
     (defun +mpd-mpc-update ()
28
       "Updates the MPD database synchronously."
       (interactive)
29
30
       (if (zerop (call-process "mpc" nil nil nil "update"))
31
            (message "MPD database updated!")
         (warn "An error occured when trying to update MPD database.")))
32
```

#### 7.7.2 EMMS

Now, we configure EMMS to use MPD if it is present; otherwise, it uses whatever default backend EMMS is using.

```
(after! emms
       ;; EMMS basic configuration
2
3
       (require 'emms-setup)
       (when MPD-P
5
6
         (require 'emms-player-mpd))
8
       (emms-all)
       (emms-default-players)
9
10
       (setq emms-source-file-default-directory "~/Music/"
11
12
             ;; Load cover images
             emms-browser-covers 'emms-browser-cache-thumbnail-async
13
             emms-seek-seconds 5)
14
15
       (if MPD-P
16
           ;; If using MPD as backend
17
           (setq emms-player-list '(emms-player-mpd)
18
                  emms-info-functions '(emms-info-mpd)
19
                  emms-player-mpd-server-name "localhost"
20
                  emms-player-mpd-server-port "6600"
21
22
                 emms-player-mpd-music-directory (expand-file-name "~/Music"))
         ;; Use whatever backend EMMS is using by default (VLC in my machine)
23
         (setq emms-info-functions '(emms-info-tinytag))) ;; use Tinytag, or '(emms-info-exiftool) for Exiftool
24
25
       ;; Keyboard shortcuts
26
       (global-set-key (kbd "<XF86AudioPrev>") 'emms-previous)
27
       (global-set-key (kbd "<XF86AudioNext>")
28
       (global-set-key (kbd "<XF86AudioPlay>") 'emms-pause)
29
       (global-set-key (kbd "<XF86AudioPause>") 'emms-pause)
30
       (global-set-key (kbd "<XF86AudioStop>") 'emms-stop)
31
32
       ;; Try to start MPD or connect to it if it is already started.
```

```
(when MPD-P
34
35
          (emms-player-set emms-player-mpd 'regex
                            (emms-player-simple-regexp
36
                             "m3u" "ogg" "flac" "mp3" "wav" "mod" "au" "aiff"))
37
          (add-hook 'emms-playlist-cleared-hook 'emms-player-mpd-clear)
38
          (+mpd-daemon-start))
39
40
        ;; Activate EMMS in mode line
41
        (emms-mode-line 1)
42
43
        ;; More descriptive track lines in playlists
44
         ;; From: https://www.emacswiki.org/emacs/EMMS#h5o-15
45
        (defun +better-emms-track-description (track)
46
          "Return a somewhat nice track description."
47
48
          (let ((artist (emms-track-get track 'info-artist))
                (album (emms-track-get track 'info-album))
49
                 (tracknumber (emms-track-get track 'info-tracknumber))
50
                (title (emms-track-get track 'info-title)))
51
            (cond
52
53
             ((or artist title)
               (concat
54
               (if (> (length artist) 0) artist "Unknown artist") ": "
55
               (if (> (length album) 0) album "Unknown album") " - "
56
               (if (> (length tracknumber) 0) (format "%02d. " (string-to-number tracknumber)) "")
57
               (if (> (length title) 0) title "Unknown title")))
58
59
             (t
60
              (emms-track-simple-description track)))))
61
        (setq emms-track-description-function '+better-emms-track-description)
62
63
        ;; Manage notifications, inspired by:
64
        ;; https://www.emacswiki.org/emacs/EMMS#h5o-9
65
        ;; https://www.emacswiki.org/emacs/EMMS#h5o-11
66
67
        (cond
68
         ;; Choose D-Bus to disseminate messages, if available.
         ((and (require 'dbus nil t) (dbus-ping :session "org.freedesktop.Notifications"))
69
70
          (setq +emms-notifier-function '+notify-via-freedesktop-notifications)
          (require 'notifications))
71
72
         ;; Try to make use of KNotify if D-Bus isn't present.
         ((and window-system (executable-find "kdialog"))
73
          (setq +emms-notifier-function '+notify-via-kdialog))
74
75
         ;; Use the message system otherwise
76
         (t
          (setq +emms-notifier-function '+notify-via-messages)))
77
78
        (setq +emms-notification-icon "/usr/share/icons/Papirus/64x64/apps/enjoy-music-player.svg")
79
80
        (defun +notify-via-kdialog (title msg icon)
81
          "Send notification with TITLE, MSG, and ICON via `KDialog'."
82
          (call-process "kdialog"
83
                        nil nil nil
84
                         "--title" title
85
                         "--passivepopup" msg "5"
86
                         "--icon" icon))
87
88
        (defun +notify-via-freedesktop-notifications (title msg icon)
89
          "Send notification with TITLE, MSG, and ICON via `D-Bus'."
90
91
          (notifications-notify
           :title title
92
           :body msg
93
           :app-icon icon
94
95
           :urgency 'low))
96
97
        (defun +notify-via-messages (title msg icon)
          "Send notification with TITLE, MSG to message. ICON is ignored."
98
          (message "%s %s" title msg))
99
100
        (add-hook 'emms-player-started-hook
101
                  (lambda () (funcall +emms-notifier-function
102
                                       "EMMS is now playing:"
103
```

```
(emms-track-description (emms-playlist-current-selected-track))
104
105
                                        +emms-notification-icon)))
106
        ;; MPV and Youtube integration
107
        (when MPV-P
108
          (add-to-list 'emms-player-list 'emms-player-mpv t)
109
110
          (emms-player-set
111
           emms-player-mpv
            'regex
112
            (rx (or (: "https://" (* nonl) "youtube.com" (* nonl))
113
                    (+ (? (or "https://" "http://"))
114
                       (* non1)
115
                       (regexp (eval (emms-player-simple-regexp
116
                                        "mp4" "mov" "wmv" "webm" "flv" "avi" "mkv")))))))
117
118
           (setq +youtube-dl-quality-list
119
                 '("bestvideo[height<=720]+bestaudio/best[height<=720]"
120
                   "bestvideo[height<=480]+bestaudio/best[height<=480]"
121
                   "bestvideo[height<=1080]+bestaudio/best[height<=1080]"))
122
123
124
           (setq +default-emms-player-mpv-parameters
                 '("--quiet" "--really-quiet" "--no-audio-display"))
125
126
127
           (defun +set-emms-mpd-youtube-quality (quality)
             (interactive "P")
128
129
             (unless quality
               (setq quality (completing-read "Quality: " +youtube-dl-quality-list nil t)))
130
131
             (setq emms-player-mpv-parameters
                   `(,@+default-emms-player-mpv-parameters ,(format "--ytdl-format=%s" quality))))
132
133
           (+set-emms-mpd-youtube-quality (car +youtube-dl-quality-list))
134
135
           (defun +get-youtube-url (link)
136
             (let ((watch-id (cadr
137
138
                               (assoc "watch?v"
                                      (url-parse-query-string
139
140
                                        (substring
                                         (url-filename
141
142
                                          (url-generic-parse-url link))
                                        1))))))
143
               (concat "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=" watch-id)))))
144
145
      ;; Example, to be used in an EMMS Playlist
146
      ;; (let ((track (emms-track 'url (+get-youtube-url
147
          "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v= \label{linear_plbs} who \textit{TKg-jVLg&list=PLBsIgVvbrncChqmejIOyA-Xp\_dcywQQln"))))}
           (emms-track-set track 'info-title "Vid")
148
      ::
           (emms-playlist-insert-track track))
149
```

## 7.7.3 Elfeed :heart: MPV

https://sqrtminusone.xyz/posts/2021-09-07-emms/ Install yt-rss from Git:

```
YT_RSS_DIR=~/.local/share/yt-rss
git clone https://github.com/SqrtMinusOne/yt-rss.git "$YT_RSS_DIR"
cd "$TY_RSS_DIR"
pip install -r requirements.txt
gunicorn main:app
```

```
(emms-track-set track 'info-title (elfeed-entry-title entry))
              (emms-playlist-insert-track track)))
          (defun +elfeed-add-emms-youtube ()
10
            (interactive)
11
            (emms-add-elfeed elfeed-show-entry)
12
            (elfeed-tag elfeed-show-entry 'watched)
13
            (elfeed-show-refresh))
14
15
          (defun +elfeed-search-filter-source (entry)
16
            "Filter elfeed search buffer by the feed under cursor."
17
            (interactive (list (elfeed-search-selected :ignore-region)))
18
            (when (elfeed-entry-p entry)
19
              (elfeed-search-set-filter
20
^{21}
               (concat
                "@6-months-ago "
                "+unread "
23
24
                (replace-regexp-in-string
25
                 (rx "?" (* not-newline) eos)
26
27
                 (elfeed-feed-url (elfeed-entry-feed entry)))))))))
28
```

## 7.7.4 Keybindings

Lastly, let's define the keybindings for these commands, under <leader> 1 m.

```
(map! :leader :prefix ("1" . "custom")
           (:when (featurep! :app emms)
2
            :prefix ("m" . "media")
3
                                                  "g" #'emms-playlist-mode-go
            :desc "Playlist go"
            :desc "Add playlist"
                                                  "D" #'emms-add-playlist
5
            :desc "Toggle random playlist"
                                                  "r" #'emms-toggle-random-playlist
6
            :desc "Add directory"
                                                  "d" #'emms-add-directory
                                                  "f" #'emms-add-file
            :desc "Add file"
8
                                                  "b" #'emms-smart-browse
            :desc "Smart browse"
9
                                                  "p" #'emms-pause
            :desc "Play/Pause"
10
            :desc "Start"
                                                  "S" #'emms-start
11
                                                  "S" #'emms-start
            :desc "Start"
12
            :desc "Stop"
                                                  "s" #'emms-stop))
13
```

Then we add MPD related keybindings if MPD is used.

#### 7.7.5 Cycle song information in mode line

I found a useful package named emms-mode-line-cycle which permits to do this; however, it has not been updated since a while, it uses some obsolete functions to draw icon in mode line, so I forked it, got rid of the problematic parts, and added some minor stuff.

```
(package! emms-mode-line-cycle
:recipe (:host github
:repo "abougouffa/emms-mode-line-cycle"))
```

7.8 Maxima 7 APPLICATIONS

```
(use-package! emms-mode-line-cycle
       :after emms
2
       :config
3
       (setq emms-mode-line-cycle-max-width 15
4
             emms-mode-line-cycle-additional-space-num 4
5
6
             emms-mode-line-cycle-any-width-p nil
             emms-mode-line-cycle-velocity 4)
       ;; Some music files do not have metadata, by default, the track title
9
       ;; will be the full file path, so, if I detect what seems to be an absolute
10
11
       ;; path, I trim the directory part and get only the file name.
       (setq emms-mode-line-cycle-current-title-function
12
             (lambda ()
13
               (let ((name (emms-track-description (emms-playlist-current-selected-track))))
14
                 (if (file-name-absolute-p name) (file-name-base name) name))))
15
16
       ;; Mode line formatting settings
17
       ;; This format complements the 'emms-mode-line-format' one.
18
       19
             ;; To hide the playing time without stopping the cycling.
20
             emms-playing-time-display-format "")
21
22
       (defun +emms-mode-line-toggle-format-hook ()
23
         "Toggle the 'emms-mode-line-fotmat' string, when playing or paused."
24
         (setq emms-mode-line-format (concat " " (if emms-player-paused-p " " " ") " %s "))
25
         ;; Force a sync to get the right song name over MPD in mode line
26
27
         (when MPD-P (emms-player-mpd-sync-from-mpd))
28
         ;; Trigger a forced update of mode line (useful when pausing)
         (emms-mode-line-alter-mode-line))
29
30
           ;; Hook the function to the 'emms-player-paused-hook'
31
       (add-hook 'emms-player-paused-hook '+emms-mode-line-toggle-format-hook)
32
33
       (emms-mode-line-cycle 1))
34
```

#### 7.8 Maxima

The Maxima CAS cames bundled with three Emacs modes: maxima, imaxima and emaxima; installed by default in "/usr/share/emacs/site-lisp/maxima".

## 7.8.1 Maxima

The emacsmirror/maxima seems more up-to-date, and supports completion via Company, so let's install it from GitHub. Note that, normally, we don't need to specify a recipe; however, installing it directly seems to not install company-maxima.el and poly-maxima.el.

7.9 FriCAS 8 PROGRAMMING

```
(add-hook 'maxima-mode-hook #'maxima-hook-function)
(add-hook 'maxima-inferior-mode-hook #'maxima-hook-function)
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.ma[cx]\\'" . maxima-mode)))
```

#### 7.8.2 IMaxima

For the imaxima (Maxima with image support), the emacsattic/imaxima seems outdated compared to the imaxima package of the official Maxima distribution, so let's install imaxima from the source code of Maxima, hosted on Sourceforge git.code.sf.net/p/maxima/code. The package files are stored in the repository's subdirectory interfaces/emacs/imaxima.

```
;; Use the `imaxima' package bundled with the official Maxima distribution.

(package! imaxima

:recipe (:host nil ;; Unsupported host, we will specify the complete repo link

:repo "https://git.code.sf.net/p/maxima/code"

:files ("interfaces/emacs/imaxima/*")))
```

```
(use-package! imaxima
:when MAXIMA-P
:commands (imaxima imath-mode)
:init
(setq imaxima-use-maxima-mode-flag nil ;; otherwise, it don't render equations with LaTeX.
imaxima-scale-factor 2.0)

;; Hook the `maxima-inferior-mode' to get Company completion.
(add-hook 'imaxima-startup-hook #'maxima-inferior-mode))
```

## 7.9 FriCAS

The FriCAS cames bundled with an Emacs mode, let's load it.

```
(use-package! fricas
:when FRICAS-P
:load-path "/usr/lib/fricas/emacs"
:commands (fricas-mode fricas-eval fricas))
```

# 8 Programming

## 8.1 File templates

For some file types, we can overwrite the defaults in the snippets' directory.

```
(set-file-template! "\\.tex$" :trigger "__" :mode 'latex-mode)
(set-file-template! "\\.org$" :trigger "__" :mode 'org-mode)
(set-file-template! "/LICEN[CS]E$" :trigger '+file-templates/insert-license)
```

## 8.2 CSV rainbow

Stolen from here.

```
(after! csv-mode
;; TODO: Need to fix the case of two commas, example "a,b,,c,d"
(require 'cl-lib)
(require 'color)
```

8.3 Vim 8 PROGRAMMING

```
(map! :localleader
6
             :map csv-mode-map
             "R" #'+csv-rainbow)
9
       (defun +csv-rainbow (&optional separator)
10
         (interactive (list (when current-prefix-arg (read-char "Separator: "))))
11
12
         (font-lock-mode 1)
         (let* ((separator (or separator ?\,))
13
                (n (count-matches (string separator) (point-at-bol) (point-at-eol)))
14
15
                (colors (cl-loop for i from 0 to 1.0 by (/ 2.0 n)
                                 collect (apply #'color-rgb-to-hex
16
                                                 (color-hsl-to-rgb i 0.3 0.5)))))
17
           (cl-loop for i from 2 to n by 2
18
                    for c in colors
19
                    for r = (format "^\\([^%c\n]+%c\\)\\{%d\\}" separator i)
20
                    do (font-lock-add-keywords nil `((,r (1 '(face (:foreground ,c)))))))))
21
22
23
     ;; provide CSV mode setup
     ;; (add-hook 'csv-mode-hook (lambda () (+csv-rainbow)))
24
```

## 8.3 Vim

```
package! vimrc-mode
recipe (:host github
repo "mcandre/vimrc-mode"))

(use-package! vimrc-mode
recipe (:host github
recipe (:host
```

## 8.4 ESS

View data frames better with

```
(package! ess-view)
```

## 8.5 Python IDE

## 8.6 GNU Octave

Files with the .m extension gets recognized automatically as Objective-C files. I've never used Objective-C before, so let's change it to be recognized as Octave/Matlab files.

8.7 ROS 8 PROGRAMMING

```
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.m\\'" . octave-mode))
```

#### 8.7 ROS

#### 8.7.1 Extensions

Add ROS specific file formats:

```
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.rviz\\'" . conf-unix-mode))
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.urdf\\'" . xml-mode))
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.xacro\\'" . xml-mode))
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.launch\\'" . xml-mode))

;; Use gdb-script-mode for msg and srv files
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.msg\\'" . gdb-script-mode))
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.srv\\'" . gdb-script-mode))
(add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.srv\\'" . gdb-script-mode))
```

#### 8.7.2 ROS bags

Mode to view ROS .bag files. Taken from code-iai/ros emacs utils.

```
(when ROSBAG-P
2
       (define-derived-mode rosbag-view-mode
         fundamental-mode "Rosbag view mode"
3
         "Major mode for viewing ROS bag files."
         (let ((f (buffer-file-name)))
           (let ((buffer-read-only nil))
6
             (erase-buffer)
             (message "Calling rosbag info")
             (call-process "rosbag" nil (current-buffer) nil
9
                            "info" f)
10
             (set-buffer-modified-p nil))
11
           (view-mode)
12
           (set-visited-file-name nil t)))
14
15
       ;; rosbag view mode
       (add-to-list 'auto-mode-alist '("\\.bag$" . rosbag-view-mode)))
```

## 8.7.3 ros.el

I found this awesome ros.el package made by Max Beutelspacher, which facilitate working with ROS machines, supports ROS1 and ROS2, with local workspaces or remote ones (over Trump!).

```
;; `ros.el' depends on `with-shell-interpreter' among other packages
;; See: https://github.com/DerBeutlin/ros.el/blob/master/Cask

(package! with-shell-interpreter)

(package! ros
:recipe (:host github
:repo "DerBeutlin/ros.el"))
```

Now, we configure the ROS1/ROS2 workspaces to work on. But before that, we need to install some tools on the ROS machine, and build the workspace for the first time using colcon build, the repository contains example Docker files for Noetic and Foxy.

```
(use-package! ros
:init
(map! :leader
:prefix ("1" . "custom")
```

8.8 Scheme 8 PROGRAMMING

```
:desc "Hydra ROS" "r" #'hydra-ros-main/body)
5
6
       :commands (hydra-ros-main/body ros-set-workspace)
       :config
       (setq ros-workspaces
9
             (list (ros-dump-workspace
                    :tramp-prefix (format "/docker:%s0%s:" "ros" "ros-machine")
10
                     :workspace "~/ros_ws"
11
                     :extends '("/opt/ros/noetic/"))
12
                    (ros-dump-workspace
13
                     :tramp-prefix (format "/ssh:%s@%s:" "swd_sk" "172.16.96.42")
14
                     :workspace "~/ros_ws"
15
                     :extends '("/opt/ros/noetic/"))
16
                    (ros-dump-workspace
17
                     :tramp-prefix (format "/ssh:%s0%s:" "swd_sk" "172.16.96.42")
18
                     :workspace "~/ros2_ws"
19
                     :extends '("/opt/ros/foxy/")))))
```

## 8.8 Scheme

```
(after! geiser
(setq geiser-default-implementation 'guile
geiser-chez-binary "chez-scheme")) ;; default is "scheme"
```

# 8.9 Embedded systems

#### 8.9.1 Embed.el

Some embedded systems development tools.

TODO: Try to integrate embedded debuggers adapters with dap-mode:

- probe-rs-debugger
- stm32-emacs
- cortex-debug with potential integration with DAP
- esp-debug-adapter

```
package! embed
recipe (:host github
repo "sjsch/embed-el"))
```

```
(use-package! embed
1
       :commands (embed-openocd-start
2
                  embed-openocd-stop
                  embed-openocd-gdb
5
                  embed-openocd-flash)
6
       :init
       (map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
             (:when (featurep! :tools debugger +lsp)
              :prefix ("e" . "embedded")
10
              :desc "Start OpenOCD"
                                       "o" #'embed-openocd-start
11
              :desc "Stop OpenOCD"
                                       "O" #'embed-openocd-stop
12
                                       "g" #'embed-openocd-gdb
              :desc "OpenOCD GDB"
13
              :desc "OpenOCD flash"
                                        "f" #'embed-openocd-flash)))
```

### 8.9.2 Arduino

## 8.9.3 Bitbake (Yocto)

Add support for Yocto Project files.

bitbake-task-log-mode))

```
(package! bitbake-modes
:recipe (:host bitbucket
:repo "olanilsson/bitbake-modes"))

(use-package! bitbake-modes
:commands (wks-mode
mmm-mode
bb-sh-mode
bb-sh-mode
bb-scc-mode
bitbake-mode
conf-bitbake-mode
```

# 8.10 Debugging

#### 8.10.1 DAP

I like to use cpptools over webfreak.debug. So I enable it after loading dap-mode. I like also to have a mode minimal UI. And I like to trigger dap-hydra when the program hits a break point, and automatically delete the session and close Hydra when DAP is terminated.

```
(unpin! dap-mode)
```

```
(after! dap-mode
       (require 'dap-cpptools)
2
        ;; More minimal UI
       (setq dap-auto-configure-features '(locals tooltip)
5
              {\tt dap-auto-show-output} {\tt nil} ;; Hide the annoying server output
              lsp-enable-dap-auto-configure t)
        ;; Automatically trigger dap-hydra when a program hits a breakpoint.
9
       (add-hook 'dap-stopped-hook (lambda (arg) (call-interactively #'dap-hydra)))
10
11
        ;; Automatically delete session and close dap-hydra when DAP is terminated.
12
       (add-hook 'dap-terminated-hook
13
                  (lambda (arg)
14
                    (call-interactively #'dap-delete-session)
15
                    (dap-hydra/nil)))
16
17
       ;; A workaround to correctly show breakpoints
18
        ;;\ from:\ https://github.com/emacs-lsp/dap-mode/issues/374 \# issuecomment-1140399819
19
        (add-hook! +dap-running-session-mode
20
            (set-window-buffer nil (current-buffer))))
21
```

**Doom store** Doom Emacs stores session information persistently using the core store mechanism. However, relaunching a new session doesn't overwrite the last stored session, to do so, I define a helper function to clear data stored in the "+debugger" location. (see +debugger--get-last-config function.)

```
(defun +debugger/clear-last-session ()
    "Clear the last stored session"
    (interactive)
    (doom-store-clear "+debugger"))

(map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
    (:when (featurep! :tools debugger +lsp)
    :prefix ("d" . "debugger")
    :desc "Clear last DAP session" "c" #'+debugger/clear-last-session))
```

#### 8.10.2 The Grand "Cathedral" Debugger

For C/C++, DAP mode is missing so much features. In my experience, both cpptools and gdb DAP interfaces aren't mature, it stops and disconnect while debugging, making it a double pain.

Additional commands There is no better than using pure GDB, it makes debugging extremely flexible. Let's define some missing GDB commands, add them to Hydra keys, and define some reverse debugging commands for usage with rr (which we can use by substituting gdb by rr replay when starting a debug session).

```
(after! realgud
1
       (require 'hydra)
2
3
       ;; Add some missing gdb/rr commands
4
       (defun +realgud:cmd-start (arg)
         "start = break main + run"
6
         (interactive "p")
7
8
         (realgud-command "start"))
9
10
       (defun +realgud:cmd-reverse-next (arg)
         "Reverse next"
11
         (interactive "p")
12
13
         (realgud-command "reverse-next"))
14
       (defun +realgud:cmd-reverse-step (arg)
15
         "Reverse step"
16
         (interactive "p")
17
         (realgud-command "reverse-step"))
18
19
       (defun +realgud:cmd-reverse-continue (arg)
20
21
         "Reverse continue"
         (interactive "p")
22
         (realgud-command "reverse-continue"))
23
24
       (defun +realgud:cmd-reverse-finish (arg)
25
26
         "Reverse finish"
         (interactive "p")
27
         (realgud-command "reverse-finish"))
28
29
       ;; Define a hydra binding
30
       (defhydra realgud-hydra (:color pink :hint nil :foreign-keys run)
31
32
      Stepping | _n_: next
                                  | _i_: step
                                                   | _o_: finish | _c_: continue | _R_: restart | _u_:
33

    until-here

      Revese | _rn_: next
                                   | _ri_: step
                                                   | _ro_: finish | _rc_: continue
                                  | _bD_: delete | _bt_: tbreak | _bd_: disable
      Breakpts | _ba_: break
                                                                                     be : enable
35
                                                                                                     l tr:

→ backtrace

               | _ee_: at-point | _er_: region | _eE_: eval
36
                                                                                     | Ss : start
                | _!_: shell
                                  | _Qk_: kill
                                                   | _Qq_: quit
                                                                   | _Sg_: gdb
37
38
         ("n" realgud:cmd-next)
39
         ("i" realgud:cmd-step)
40
```

```
realgud:cmd-finish)
         ("o"
41
          ("c" realgud:cmd-continue)
42
          ("R" realgud:cmd-restart)
43
          ("u" realgud:cmd-until-here)
44
          ("rn" +realgud:cmd-reverse-next)
45
         ("ri" +realgud:cmd-reverse-step)
46
         ("ro" +realgud:cmd-reverse-finish)
47
          ("rc" +realgud:cmd-reverse-continue)
48
         ("ba" realgud:cmd-break)
49
          ("bt" realgud:cmd-tbreak)
50
         ("bD" realgud:cmd-delete)
51
         ("be" realgud:cmd-enable)
52
          ("bd" realgud:cmd-disable)
53
         ("ee" realgud:cmd-eval-at-point)
54
         ("er" realgud:cmd-eval-region)
55
          ("tr" realgud:cmd-backtrace)
56
         ("eE" realgud:cmd-eval)
57
         ("!" realgud:cmd-shell)
58
         ("Qk" realgud:cmd-kill)
59
         ("Sg" realgud:gdb)
60
         ("Ss" +realgud:cmd-start)
61
         ("q" nil "quit" :color blue) ;; :exit
62
          ("Qq" realgud:cmd-quit :color blue)) ;; :exit
63
64
       (defun +debugger/realgud:gdb-hydra ()
65
66
          "Run `realgud-hydra'."
67
          (interactive)
         (realgud-hydra/body))
68
        (map! :leader :prefix ("1" . "custom")
70
71
              (:when (featurep! :tools debugger)
               :prefix ("d" . "debugger")
72
               :desc "RealGUD hydra" "h" #'+debugger/realgud:gdb-hydra)))
73
```

**RealGUD** .dir-locals.el support I do a lot of development on C/C++ apps that gets data from command line arguments, which means I have to type my arguments manually after calling realgud:gdb, which is very annoying.

For DAP mode, there is a support for either dap-debug-edit-template, or launch.json. For RealGUD though, I didn't find any ready-to-use feature like this. So I define a parameter list named +realgud:launch-plist, which supports:program and:args. The first is a string of the program path, and the second is a list of string arguments to pass to the program.

```
;; A variable which to be used in .dir-locals.el, formatted as a property list;
;; '(:program "..." :args ("args1" "arg2" ...))
;; "${workspaceFolder}" => gets replaced with project workspace (from projectile)
;; "${workspaceFolderBasename}" => gets replaced with project workspace's basename
(defvar +realgud:launch-plist nil)
```

This variable is set in a per-project basis thanks to .dir-locals.el, something like this:

The special variables \${workspaceFolder} and \${workspaceFolderBasename} are defined as in VS Code, the actual values are filled from projectile-project-root.

```
(defun +realgud:get-launch-debugger-args (&key program args)
(let ((debugger--args ""))
(when program
(setq debugger--args program)
```

```
(when args
5
              (setq debugger--args (concat debugger--args " " (s-join " " args)))))
6
          ;; Replace special variables
7
          (let* ((ws--root (expand-file-name (or (projectile-project-root) ".")))
                 (ws--basename (file-name-nondirectory
9
                                (if (s-ends-with-p "/" ws--root)
10
                                    (substring ws--root 0 -1)
11
                                  ws--root))))
12
            (s-replace-all
13
            (list (cons "${workspaceFolder}" ws--root)
14
                  (cons "${workspaceFolderBasename}" ws--basename))
15
16
            debugger--args))))
17
     (defun +debugger/realgud:gdb-launch ()
18
       "Launch RealGUD with parameters from `+realgud:launch-plist'"
19
20
       (interactive)
       (require 'realgud)
21
22
       (if +realgud:launch-plist
           (realgud:gdb
23
24
            (concat realgud:gdb-command-name
25
                     (apply '+realgud:get-launch-debugger-args +realgud:launch-plist)))
26
27
          (progn
28
            (message "Variable `+realgud:launch-plist' is `nil'")
            (realgud:gdb))))
29
30
     (map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
31
            (:when (featurep! :tools debugger)
32
            :prefix ("d" . "debugger")
            :desc "RealGUD launch" "d" #'+debugger/realgud:gdb-launch))
34
```

Record and replay rr We then add some shortcuts to run rr from Emacs, the rr record takes the program name and arguments from my local +realgud:launch-plist, when rr replay respects the arguments configured in RealGUD's GDB command name. Some useful hints could be found here, here, here and here.

```
(after! realgud
       (require 's)
3
4
       (defun +debugger/rr-replay ()
         "Launch `rr replay'"
5
         (interactive)
6
         (realgud:gdb (s-replace "gdb" "rr replay" realgud:gdb-command-name)))
9
       (defun +debugger/rr-record ()
         "Launch `rr record' with parameters from `+realgud:launch-plist'"
10
         (interactive)
11
         (let ((debugger--args (apply '+realgud:get-launch-debugger-args +realgud:launch-plist)))
12
13
           (unless (make-process :name "*rr record*
                                  :buffer "*rr record*"
14
                                  :command (append '("rr" "record") (s-split " " debugger--args)))
             (message "Cannot make process 'rr record'"))))
16
17
       (map! :leader :prefix ("l" . "custom")
18
             (:when (featurep! :tools debugger)
19
              :prefix ("d" . "debugger")
20
              :desc "rr record" "r" #'+debugger/rr-record
21
              :desc "rr replay" "R" #'+debugger/rr-replay)))
22
```

# 8.10.3 GDB

Emacs GDB a.k.a. gdb-mi DAP mode is great, however, it is not mature for C/C++ debugging, it does not support some basic features like Run until cursor, Show disassembled code, etc. Emacs have builtin gdb support through gdb-mi and gud.

The emacs-gdb package overwrites the builtin gdb-mi, it is much faster (thanks to it's C module), and it defines some easy to use UI, with Visual Studio like keybindings.

```
(package! gdb-mi
1
2
       :recipe (:host github
                 :repo "weirdNox/emacs-gdb"
3
                :files ("*.el" "*.c" "*.h" "Makefile")))
     (use-package! gdb-mi
1
2
       :init
       (fmakunbound 'gdb)
3
       (fmakunbound 'gdb-enable-debug)
4
5
       :config
6
       (setq gdb-window-setup-function #'gdb--setup-windows ;; TODO: Customize this
             gdb-ignore-gdbinit nil) ;; I use gdbinit to define some useful stuff
8
        :: Historu
9
       (defvar +gdb-history-file "~/.gdb_history")
10
       (defun +gud-gdb-mode-hook-setup ()
11
12
         "GDB setup.
13
         ;; Suposes "~/.gdbinit" contains:
14
15
         ;; set history save on
         ;; set history filename ~/.gdb_history
16
          ;; set history remove-duplicates 2048
17
18
          (when (and (ring-empty-p comint-input-ring)
                     (file-exists-p +gdb-history-file))
19
            (setq comint-input-ring-file-name +gdb-history-file)
20
21
            (comint-read-input-ring t)))
22
       (add-hook 'gud-gdb-mode-hook '+gud-gdb-mode-hook-setup))
23
```

Custom layout for gdb-many-windows Stolen from https://stackoverflow.com/a/41326527/3058915. I used it to change the builtin gdb-many-windows layout.

```
(setq gdb-many-windows nil)
1
2
     (defun set-gdb-layout(&optional c-buffer)
       (if (not c-buffer)
4
            (setq c-buffer (window-buffer (selected-window)))) ;; save current buffer
5
6
        ;; from http://stackoverflow.com/q/39762833/846686
7
       (\verb|set-window-dedicated-p| (\verb|selected-window)| \verb|nil|) | \textit{;; unset dedicate state if needed} \\
9
       (switch-to-buffer gud-comint-buffer)
       (delete-other-windows) ;; clean all
10
11
       (let* ((w-source (selected-window)) ;; left top
12
               (w-gdb (split-window w-source nil 'right)) ;; right bottom
13
               (w-locals (split-window w-gdb nil 'above)) ;; right middle bottom
               (w-stack (split-window w-locals nil 'above)) ;; right middle top
15
               (w-breakpoints (split-window w-stack nil 'above)) ;; right top
16
               (w-io (split-window w-source (floor(* 0.9 (window-body-height))) 'below))) ;; left bottom
17
          (set-window-buffer w-io (gdb-get-buffer-create 'gdb-inferior-io))
18
          (set-window-dedicated-p w-io t)
19
          (set-window-buffer w-breakpoints (gdb-get-buffer-create 'gdb-breakpoints-buffer))
20
          (set-window-dedicated-p w-breakpoints t)
21
          (set-window-buffer w-locals (gdb-get-buffer-create 'gdb-locals-buffer))
22
          (set-window-dedicated-p w-locals t)
23
24
          (set-window-buffer w-stack (gdb-get-buffer-create 'gdb-stack-buffer))
          (set-window-dedicated-p w-stack t)
25
26
          (set-window-buffer w-gdb gud-comint-buffer)
27
28
          (select-window w-source)
29
          (set-window-buffer w-source c-buffer)))
```

8.11 Git & VC 8 PROGRAMMING

```
31
     (defadvice gdb (around args activate)
32
        "Change the way to gdb works."
33
        (setq global-config-editing (current-window-configuration)) ;; to restore: (set-window-configuration c-editin
34
     g)
        ({\tt let}\ (({\tt c-buffer}\ ({\tt window-buffer}\ ({\tt selected-window}))))\ \textit{;; save current buffer}
35
36
          (set-gdb-layout c-buffer)))
37
38
     (defadvice gdb-reset (around args activate)
39
        "Change the way to gdb exit."
40
41
        ad-do-it
        (set-window-configuration global-config-editing))
42
```

```
(defvar gud-overlay
1
       (let* ((ov (make-overlay (point-min) (point-min))))
2
         (overlay-put ov 'face 'secondary-selection)
4
       "Overlay variable for GUD highlighting.")
5
     (defadvice gud-display-line (after my-gud-highlight act)
       "Highlight current line.'
       (let* ((ov gud-overlay)
9
               (bf (gud-find-file true-file)))
10
11
         (with-current-buffer bf
            (move-overlay ov (line-beginning-position) (line-beginning-position 2)
12
                           ;;\ (\textit{move-overlay ov (line-beginning-position) (line-end-position)}\\
13
14
                          (current-buffer)))))
15
16
     (defun gud-kill-buffer ()
       (if (derived-mode-p 'gud-mode)
17
            (delete-overlay gud-overlay)))
18
19
     (add-hook 'kill-buffer-hook 'gud-kill-buffer)
20
```

# Highlight current line

### 8.10.4 Valgrind

```
package! valgrind
(use-package! valgrind
cuse-package! valgrind
cuse-package! valgrind
cuse-package! valgrind
cuse-package! valgrind
cuse-package! valgrind
```

# 8.11 Git & VC

# 8.11.1 Magit

```
(after! code-review
(setq code-review-auth-login-marker 'forge))
```

8.11 Git & VC 8 PROGRAMMING

```
(after! magit
;; Disable if it causes performance issues
(setq magit-diff-refine-hunk 'all))
```

### Granular diff-highlights for all hunks

```
(after! magit
;; Show gravatars
(setq magit-revision-show-gravatars '("^Author: ". "^Commit: ")))
```

### Gravatars

```
1  (package! company-gitcommit
2   :disable t
3   :recipe (:local-repo "lisp/company-gitcommit"))
```

### WIP Company for commit messages

```
(use-package! company-gitcommit
       :init
2
       (add-hook
3
        'git-commit-setup-hook
5
        (lambda ()
          (let ((backends (car company-backends)))
6
            (setq company-backend
                  (if (listp backends)
8
                      (cons (append backends 'company-gitcommit) (car company-backends))
9
                    (append company-backends (list 'company-gitcommit)))))))
10
```

```
package! magit-pretty-graph
recipe (:host github
repo "georgek/magit-pretty-graph"))
```

## Pretty graph

```
(use-package! magit-pretty-graph
2 :after magit)
```

# 8.11.2 Repo

This adds Emacs integration of repo, The Multiple Git Repository Tool. Make sure the repo tool is installed, if not, pacman -S repo on Arch-based distributions, or directly with:

```
REPO_PATH="$HOME/.local/bin/repo"
curl "https://storage.googleapis.com/git-repo-downloads/repo" > "${REPO_PATH}"
chmod a+x "${REPO_PATH}"
```

8.12 Assembly 8 PROGRAMMING

```
(package! repo)

(use-package! repo
:when REPO-P
:commands repo-status)
```

### 8.11.3 Blamer

Display Git information (author, date, message...) for current line

```
(package! blamer
:recipe (:host github
:repo "artawower/blamer.el"))
```

```
(use-package! blamer
1
2
       :custom
       (blamer-idle-time 0.3)
       (blamer-min-offset 60)
5
       (blamer-prettify-time-p t)
                                      %s")
       (blamer-entire-formatter "
6
       (blamer-author-formatter " %s ")
       (blamer-datetime-formatter "[%s], ")
       (blamer-commit-formatter ""%s"")
9
       :custom-face
10
       (blamer-face ((t :foreground "#7a88cf"
11
                         :background nil
12
13
                         :height 125
                         :italic t)))
14
       :hook ((prog-mode . blamer-mode))
15
       :config
16
       (when (featurep! :ui zen) ;; Disable in zen (writeroom) mode
17
18
         (add-hook 'writeroom-mode-enable-hook
19
                    (when (bound-and-true-p blamer-mode)
                      (setq +blamer-mode--was-active-p t)
20
                      (blamer-mode -1)))
21
22
         (add-hook 'writeroom-mode-disable-hook
                    (when (bound-and-true-p +blamer-mode--was-active-p)
23
                      (blamer-mode 1)))))
```

# 8.12 Assembly

Add some packages for better assembly coding.

```
(package! nasm-mode)
(package! haxor-mode)
(package! mips-mode)
(package! riscv-mode)
(package! x86-lookup)
```

```
(use-package! nasm-mode
:mode "\\.[n]*\\(asm\\|s\\)\\'")

;; Get Haxor VM from https://github.com/krzysztof-magosa/haxor
(use-package! haxor-mode
:mode "\\.hax\\'")

(use-package! mips-mode
:mode "\\.mips\\'")
```

8.13 Disaster 8 PROGRAMMING

```
10
     (use-package! riscv-mode
11
       :mode "\\.riscv\\'")
12
13
14
     (use-package! x86-lookup
       :commands (x86-lookup)
15
16
       :config
       (when (featurep! :tools pdf)
17
         (setq x86-lookup-browse-pdf-function 'x86-lookup-browse-pdf-pdf-tools))
18
        ;; \ \textit{Get manual from https://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/developer/articles/technical/intel-sdm.html}\\
19
       (setq x86-lookup-pdf (expand-file-name "x86-lookup/325383-sdm-vol-2abcd.pdf" doom-etc-dir)))
20
```

# 8.13 Disaster

```
(package! disaster)

(use-package! disaster
    :commands (disaster)
    :init
(setq disaster-assembly-mode 'nasm-mode)

(map! :localleader
    :map (c++-mode-map c-mode-map fortran-mode)
    :desc "Disaster" "d" #'disaster))
```

### 8.14 Devdocs

# 8.15 Systemd

For editing systemd unit files.

8.16 PKGBUILD 8 PROGRAMMING

# 8.16 PKGBUILD

```
package! pkgbuild-mode)

(use-package! pkgbuild-mode
commands (pkgbuild-mode)
commands (pkgbuild-mode)
commands (pkgbuild-mode)
```

# 8.17 Franca IDL

Add support for Franca Interface Definition Language.

# 8.18 LATEX

# 8.19 Flycheck + Projectile

WIP: Not working atm!

# 8.20 Graphviz

Graphviz is a nice method of visualizing simple graphs, based on th DOT graph description language (\*.dot / \*.gv files).

```
1 (package! graphviz-dot-mode)
```

8.21 Modula-II 9 OFFICE

# 8.21 Modula-II

Gaius Mulley is doing a great job, bringing Modula-II support to GCC, he also created a new mode for Modula-II with extended features. The mode is included with the GNU Modula 2 source code, and can be downloaded separately from the Git repository, from here gm2-mode.el.

```
(package! gm2-mode
:recipe (:local-repo "lisp/gm2-mode"))
```

# 8.22 Mermaid

```
(use-package! mermaid-mode
commands mermaid-mode
mode "\\.mmd\\'")

(use-package! ob-mermaid
cafter org
init
(after! org
(add-to-list 'org-babel-load-languages '(mermaid . t))))
```

# 8.23 Inspector

# 9 Office

# 9.1 Org mode additional packages

To avoid problems in the (after! org) section.

```
(unpin! org-roam) ;; To avoid problems with org-roam-ui
     (package! websocket)
2
     (package! org-roam-ui)
3
     (package! org-wild-notifier)
     (package! org-fragtog)
5
     (package! org-ref)
     (package! org-appear)
     (package! org-super-agenda)
9
     (package! doct)
10
11
     (package! org-mode
12
       ;; https://github.com/doomemacs/doomemacs/issues/6478#issuecomment-1160699339
       :pin "971eb6885ec996c923e955730df3bafbdc244e54")
13
14
     (package! caldav
15
       :recipe (:host github
16
                :repo "dengste/org-caldav"))
17
18
19
     (package! org-ol-tree
       :recipe (:host github :repo "Townk/org-ol-tree")
20
       :pin "207c748aa5fea8626be619e8c55bdb1c16118c25")
21
22
     (package! org-modern
23
       :recipe (:host github
24
25
                :repo "minad/org-modern"))
26
27
     (package! org-bib
28
       :recipe (:host github
                 :repo "rougier/org-bib-mode"))
29
30
     (package! academic-phrases
31
       :recipe (:host github
32
                 :repo "nashamri/academic-phrases"))
33
34
35
     (package! phscroll
36
       :recipe (:host github
                :repo "misohena/phscroll"))
37
```

# 9.2 Org mode

## 9.2.1 Intro

Because this section is fairly expensive to initialize, we'll wrap it in a (after! ...) block.

```
1 (after! org
2 <<org-conf>>
3 )
```

# 9.2.2 Behavior

# Tweaking defaults

```
(setq org-directory "~/Dropbox/Org/"
                                                     ; let's put files here
           org-use-property-inheritance t
                                                     ; it's convenient to have properties inherited
2
           org-log-done 'time
                                                     ; having the time an item is done sounds convenient
           org-list-allow-alphabetical t
                                                     ; have a. A. a) A) list bullets
           org-export-in-background t
                                                     ; run export processes in external emacs process
     ;;
           org-export-async-debug t
     ;;
           org-tags-column 0
           org-catch-invisible-edits 'smart
                                                     ;; try not to accidently do weird stuff in invisible regions
           org-export-with-sub-superscripts \ '\{\} \ \ '; \ don't \ treat \ lone \ \_ \ / \ ^as \ sub/superscripts, \ require \ \_\{\} \ / \ ^\{\} \ \ '\{\} \ \ '\}
```

```
org-auto-align-tags nil
org-special-ctrl-a/e t
org-startup-indented t ;; Enable 'org-indent-mode' by default, override with '+#startup: noindent' for big

in files
org-insert-heading-respect-content t)
```

### Org basics

Babel I also like the :comments header-argument, so let's make that a default.

```
(setq org-babel-default-header-args
           ((:session . "none")
2
                        . "replace")
             (:results
3
             (:exports . "code")
             (:cache
                        . "no")
5
                        . "no")
6
             (:noweb
                        . "no")
             (:hlines
                        . "no")
             (:tangle
             (:comments . "link")))
```

Babel is really annoying when it comes to working with Scheme (via Geiser), it keeps asking about which Scheme implementation to use, I tried to set this as a local variable (using) and .dir-locals.el, but it didn't work. This hack should solve the problem now!

```
;; stolen from https://github.com/yohan-pereira/.emacs#babel-config
(defun +org-confirm-babel-evaluate (lang body)
   (not (string= lang "scheme"))) ;; Don't ask for scheme

(setq org-confirm-babel-evaluate #'+org-confirm-babel-evaluate)
```

Visual line & autofill By default, visual-line-mode is turned on, and auto-fill-mode off by a hook. However, this messes with tables in Org-mode, and other plain text files (e.g. markdown, LATEX) so I'll turn it off for this, and manually enable it for more specific modes as desired.

```
(remove-hook 'text-mode-hook #'visual-line-mode)
(add-hook 'text-mode-hook #'auto-fill-mode)
```

EVIL There also seem to be a few keybindings which use hjkl, but miss arrow key equivalents.

```
(setq org-todo-keywords
((sequence "IDEA(i)" "TODO(t)" "NEXT(n)" "PROJ(p)" "STRT(s)" "WAIT(w)" "HOLD(h)" "|" "DONE(d)" "KILL(k)")
(sequence "[](T)" "[-](S)" "|" "[X](D)")
(sequence "|" "OKAY(o)" "YES(y)" "NO(n)")))

(setq org-todo-keyword-faces
(("IDEA" . (:foreground "goldenrod" :weight bold))
("NEXT" . (:foreground "IndianRed1" :weight bold))
("STRT" . (:foreground "OrangeRed" :weight bold))
```

```
("WAIT" . (:foreground "coral" :weight bold))
10
               ("KILL" . (:foreground "DarkGreen" :weight bold))
11
               ("PROJ" . (:foreground "LimeGreen" :weight bold))
12
               ("HOLD" . (:foreground "orange" :weight bold))))
13
14
      (setq org-tag-persistent-alist
15
16
             '((:startgroup . mil)
               ("home" . ?h)
17
               ("research" . ?r)
18
               ("work" . ?w)
19
               (:endgroup . nil)
20
               (:startgroup . nil)
21
               ("tool" . ?o)
("dev" . ?d)
22
23
               ("report" . ?p)
24
               (:endgroup . nil)
25
               (:startgroup . nil)
26
               ("easy" . ?e)
27
               ("medium" . ?m)
28
               ("hard" . ?a)
29
30
               (:endgroup . nil)
               ("urgent" . ?u)
31
              ("key" . ?k)
("bonus" . ?b)
32
33
               ("noexport" . ?x)))
34
35
36
      (setq org-tag-faces
             (("home" . (:foreground "goldenrod" :weight bold))
37
               ("research" . (:foreground "goldenrod" :weight bold))
38
               ("work" . (:foreground "goldenrod" :weight bold))
39
               ("tool" . (:foreground "IndianRed1" :weight bold))
40
               ("dev" . (:foreground "IndianRed1" :weight bold))
41
               ("report" . (:foreground "IndianRed1" :weight bold))
("urgent" . (:foreground "red" :weight bold))
42
43
               ("key" . (:foreground "red" :weight bold))
44
              ("easy" . (:foreground "green4" :weight bold))
("medium" . (:foreground "orange" :weight bold))
45
46
               ("hard" . (:foreground "red" :weight bold))
47
               ("bonus" . (:foreground "goldenrod" :weight bold))
48
               ("noexport" . (:foreground "LimeGreen" :weight bold))))
49
50
51
      ;; (defun log-todo-next-creation-date (Grest ignore)
           "Log NEXT creation time in the property drawer under the key 'ACTIVATED'"
52
      ;;
           (when (and (string= (org-get-todo-state) "NEXT")
53
      ;;
                        (not (org-entry-get nil "ACTIVATED")))
      ;;
              (org-entry-put nil "ACTIVATED" (format-time-string "[%Y-%m-%d]"))))
55
      ::
56
      ;;\ (add-hook\ 'org-after-todo-state-change-hook\ \#'log-todo-next-creation-date)
```

### **TODOs**

Agenda Set files for org-agenda

```
(setq org-agenda-files
(list (expand-file-name "inbox.org" org-directory)
(expand-file-name "agenda.org" org-directory)
(expand-file-name "gcal-agenda.org" org-directory)
(expand-file-name "notes.org" org-directory)
(expand-file-name "projects.org" org-directory)
(expand-file-name "archive.org" org-directory))
```

Apply some styling on the standard agenda:

```
; Agenda styling

(setq org-agenda-block-separator ?

org-agenda-time-grid

'((daily today require-timed)
```

```
5 (800 1000 1200 1400 1600 1800 2000)
6 " " " ")
7 org-agenda-current-time-string
8 " now ")
```

## Super agenda Configure org-super-agenda

```
(use-package! org-super-agenda
        :defer t
2
        :config
3
       (org-super-agenda-mode)
4
        :init
       (setq org-agenda-skip-scheduled-if-done t
6
              org-agenda-skip-deadline-if-done t
              org-agenda-include-deadlines t
              org-agenda-block-separator nil
9
10
              org-agenda-tags-column 100 ;; from testing this seems to be a good value
              org-agenda-compact-blocks t)
11
12
13
        (setq org-agenda-custom-commands
              '(("o" "Overview"
14
                 ((agenda "" ((org-agenda-span 'day)
15
16
                               (org-super-agenda-groups
                                 '((:name "Today'
17
                                   :time-grid t
                                   :date today
19
                                   :todo "TODAY"
20
                                   :scheduled today
21
                                   :order 1)))))
22
                  (alltodo "" ((org-agenda-overriding-header "")
23
24
                                (org-super-agenda-groups
                                 '((:name "Next to do" :todo "NEXT" :order 1)
(:name "Important" :tag "Important" :priority "A" :order 6)
25
26
                                   (:name "Due Today" :deadline today :order 2)
27
                                   (:name "Due Soon" :deadline future :order 8)
28
                                   (:name "Overdue" :deadline past :face error :order 7)
29
                                   (:name "Assignments" :tag "Assignment" :order 10)
30
                                   (:name "Issues" :tag "Issue" :order 12)
31
32
                                    (:name "Emacs" :tag "Emacs" :order 13)
                                   (:name "Projects" :tag "Project" :order 14)
33
                                   (:name "Research" :tag "Research" :order 15)
34
                                    (:name "To read" :tag "Read" :order 30)
35
                                   (:name "Waiting" :todo "WAIT" :order 20)
36
                                    (:name "University" :tag "Univ" :order 32)
37
                                   (:name "Trivial" :priority<= "E" :tag ("Trivial" "Unimportant") :todo ("SOMEDAY")
38
         :order 90)
                                   (:discard (:tag ("Chore" "Routine" "Daily")))))))))))
```

# Calendar

Google calendar (org-gcal) I store my org-gcal configuration privately, it contains something like this:

```
(setq org-gcal-client-id "<SOME_ID>.apps.googleusercontent.com"
    org-gcal-client-secret "<SOME_SECRET>"
    org-gcal-fetch-file-alist '(("<USERNAME>@gmail.com" . "~/Dropbox/Org/gcal-agenda.org")))
```

```
(after! org-gcal (load! "lisp/private/+org-gcal.el"))
```

**TODO CalDAV** Need to be configured, see the GitHub repo.

```
(use-package! caldav
:commands (org-caldav-sync))
```

### Capture Set capture files

```
(setq +org-capture-emails-file (expand-file-name "inbox.org" org-directory)
+org-capture-todo-file (expand-file-name "inbox.org" org-directory)
+org-capture-projects-file (expand-file-name "projects.org" org-directory))
```

Let's set up some org-capture templates, and make them visually nice to access.

```
1 (use-package! doct
2 :commands (doct))
```

```
(after! org-capture
1
2
       <<pre><<pre><<pre><<pre><<pre><<pre><<pre><<pre>
3
4
       (defun +doct-icon-declaration-to-icon (declaration)
          "Convert :icon declaration to icon"
          (let ((name (pop declaration))
6
                (set (intern (concat "all-the-icons-" (plist-get declaration :set))))
                (face (intern (concat "all-the-icons-" (plist-get declaration :color))))
8
                (v-adjust (or (plist-get declaration :v-adjust) 0.01)))
9
10
            (apply set `(,name :face ,face :v-adjust ,v-adjust))))
11
       (defun +doct-iconify-capture-templates (groups)
12
          "Add declaration's :icon to each template group in GROUPS."
13
          (let ((templates (doct-flatten-lists-in groups)))
14
            (setq doct-templates (mapcar (lambda (template)
15
                                             (when-let* ((props (nthcdr (if (= (length template) 4) 2 5) template))
16
                                                          (spec (plist-get (plist-get props :doct) :icon)))
17
18
                                               (setf (nth 1 template) (concat (+doct-icon-declaration-to-icon spec)
                                                                                "\t"
19
                                                                                (nth 1 template))))
20
21
                                             template)
                                          templates))))
22
23
        (setq doct-after-conversion-functions '(+doct-iconify-capture-templates))
24
25
26
       (defun set-org-capture-templates ()
27
          (setq org-capture-templates
                (doct `(("Personal todo" :keys "t"
28
                          :icon ("checklist" :set "octicon" :color "green")
29
                          :file +org-capture-todo-file
30
                          :prepend t
31
                          :headline "Inbox"
32
                          :type entry
33
                          :template ("* TODO %?"
34
                                     "%i %a"))
35
                         ("Personal note" :keys "n"
36
                          :icon ("sticky-note-o" :set "faicon" :color "green")
37
                         :file +org-capture-todo-file
38
39
                         :prepend t
                          :headline "Inbox"
40
                         :type entry
41
                          :template ("* %?"
42
                                     "%i %a"))
43
                         ("Email" :keys "e"
44
                          :icon ("envelope" :set "faicon" :color "blue")
45
46
                          :file +org-capture-todo-file
                          :prepend t
47
                          :headline "Inbox"
```

```
:type entry
49
                           :template ("* TODO %^{type|reply to|contact} %\\3 %? :email:"
50
                                      "Send an email %^{urgancy|soon|ASAP|anon|at some point|eventually} to
51
         %^{recipiant}"
                                      "about %^{topic}"
52
                                      "%U %i %a"))
53
                          ("Interesting" :keys "i"
54
                          :icon ("eye" :set "faicon" :color "lcyan")
55
                          :file +org-capture-todo-file
56
57
                          :prepend t
                          :headline "Interesting"
58
59
                          :type entry
                          :template ("* [ ] %{desc}%? :%{i-type}:"
                                      "%i %a")
61
                          :children (("Webpage" :keys "w"
62
                                       :icon ("globe" :set "faicon" :color "green")
63
                                       :desc "%(org-cliplink-capture) "
64
                                       :i-type "read:web")
65
                                      ("Article" :keys "a"
66
67
                                       :icon ("file-text" :set "octicon" :color "yellow")
                                       :desc ""
68
                                       :i-type "read:reaserch")
69
                                      ("Information" :keys "i"
70
71
                                       :icon ("info-circle" :set "faicon" :color "blue")
                                       :desc ""
72
                                       :i-type "read:info")
73
                                      ("Idea" :keys "I"
74
                                       :icon ("bubble_chart" :set "material" :color "silver")
75
                                       :desc ""
76
                                       :i-type "idea")))
77
                          ("Tasks" :keys "k"
78
                          :icon ("inbox" :set "octicon" :color "yellow")
79
                          :file +org-capture-todo-file
80
81
                          :prepend t
                          :headline "Tasks"
82
                          :type entry
83
                          :template ("* TODO %? %^G%{extra}"
84
                                      "%i %a")
85
                          children (("General Task" :keys "k"
86
                                       :icon ("inbox" :set "octicon" :color "yellow")
87
                                       :extra ""
88
89
                                       )
                                      ("Task with deadline" :keys "d"
90
                                       :icon ("timer" :set "material" :color "orange" :v-adjust -0.1)
91
                                       :extra "\nDEADLINE: %^{Deadline:}t"
92
93
                                      ("Scheduled Task" :keys "s"
94
                                       :icon ("calendar" :set "octicon" :color "orange")
95
                                       :extra "\nSCHEDULED: %^{Start time:}t")))
96
                          ("Project" :keys "p"
97
                          :icon ("repo" :set "octicon" :color "silver")
98
                          :prepend t
99
100
                           :type entry
                          :headline "Inbox"
101
                          :template ("* %{time-or-todo} %?"
102
                                      "%i"
103
                                      "%a")
104
                          :file ""
105
                          :custom (:time-or-todo "")
106
                          :children (("Project-local todo" :keys "t"
107
108
                                       :icon ("checklist" :set "octicon" :color "green")
                                       :time-or-todo "TODO"
109
                                       :file +org-capture-project-todo-file)
110
111
                                      ("Project-local note" :keys "n"
                                       :icon ("sticky-note" :set "faicon" :color "yellow")
112
                                       :time-or-todo "%U"
113
                                       :file +org-capture-project-notes-file)
114
                                      ("Project-local changelog" :keys "c"
:icon ("list" :set "faicon" :color "blue")
115
116
                                       :time-or-todo "%U"
117
```

```
:heading "Unreleased"
118
119
                                        :file +org-capture-project-changelog-file)))
                          ("\tCentralised project templates"
120
                           :keys "o"
121
                           :type entry
122
                           :prepend t
123
                           :template ("* %{time-or-todo} %?"
124
                                      "%i"
125
                                      "%a")
126
                           :children (("Project todo"
127
                                       :keys "t"
128
                                       :prepend nil
129
                                        :time-or-todo "TODO"
130
                                       :heading "Tasks'
131
132
                                       :file +org-capture-central-project-todo-file)
                                      ("Project note"
133
                                       :keys "n"
134
                                       :time-or-todo "%U"
135
                                       :heading "Notes"
136
137
                                       :file +org-capture-central-project-notes-file)
                                      ("Project changelog"
138
                                       :keys "c"
139
                                       :time-or-todo "%U"
140
141
                                        :heading "Unreleased"
                                       :file +org-capture-central-project-changelog-file)))))))
142
143
        (set-org-capture-templates)
144
        (unless (display-graphic-p)
145
           (add-hook 'server-after-make-frame-hook
146
                     (defun org-capture-reinitialise-hook ()
147
148
                       (when (display-graphic-p)
                          (set-org-capture-templates)
149
                          (remove-hook 'server-after-make-frame-hook
150
151
                                       #'org-capture-reinitialise-hook)))))
```

It would also be nice to improve how the capture dialogue looks

```
1
     (defun org-capture-select-template-prettier (&optional keys)
       "Select a capture template, in a prettier way than default
2
     Lisp programs can force the template by setting KEYS to a string."
3
4
       (let ((org-capture-templates
5
              (or (org-contextualize-keys
                   (org-capture-upgrade-templates org-capture-templates)
6
7
                   org-capture-templates-contexts)
                   '(("t" "Task" entry (file+headline "" "Tasks")
8
                      "* TODO %?\n %u\n %a")))))
9
         (if keys
10
11
             (or (assoc keys org-capture-templates)
                 (error "No capture template referred to by \"%s\" keys" keys))
12
           (org-mks org-capture-templates
13
                     "Select a capture template\n
14
                     "Template key: "
15
                     '(("q",(concat (all-the-icons-octicon "stop":face 'all-the-icons-red: v-adjust 0.01)
16
        "\tAbort")))))))
     (advice-add 'org-capture-select-template :override #'org-capture-select-template-prettier)
17
18
19
     (defun org-mks-pretty (table title &optional prompt specials)
       "Select a member of an alist with multiple keys. Prettified.
20
21
     TABLE is the alist which should contain entries where the car is a string.
22
23
     There should be two types of entries.
24
25

    prefix descriptions like (\"a\" \"Description\")

        This indicates that `a' is a prefix key for multi-letter selection, and
26
        that there are entries following with keys like \"ab\", \"ax\"...
27
28
     2. Select-able members must have more than two elements, with the first
29
30
        being the string of keys that lead to selecting it, and the second a
        short description string of the item.
31
```

```
32
33
     The command will then make a temporary buffer listing all entries
     that can be selected with a single key, and all the single key
34
     prefixes. When you press the key for a single-letter entry, it is selected.
35
     When you press a prefix key, the commands (and maybe further prefixes)
36
     under this key will be shown and offered for selection.
37
38
     TITLE will be placed over the selection in the temporary buffer,
39
     PROMPT will be used when prompting for a key. SPECIALS is an
40
     alist with (\"key\" \"description\") entries. When one of these
41
     is selected, only the bare key is returned."
42
       (save-window-excursion
43
         (let ((inhibit-quit t)
44
                (buffer (org-switch-to-buffer-other-window "*Org Select*"))
45
46
                (prompt (or prompt "Select: "))
                case-fold-search
47
                current)
48
49
            (unwind-protect
                (catch 'exit
50
51
                  (while t
                    (setq-local evil-normal-state-cursor (list nil))
52
                    (erase-buffer)
53
                    (insert title "\n\n")
54
55
                    (let ((des-keys nil)
                          (allowed-keys '("\C-g"))
56
                          (tab-alternatives '("\s" "\t" "\r"))
57
                          (cursor-type nil))
58
                      ;; Populate allowed keys and descriptions keys
59
                       ; available with CURRENT selector.
60
                      (let ((re (format "\\`%s\\(.\\)\\'"
61
                                         (if current (regexp-quote current) "")))
62
                             (prefix (if current (concat current " ") "")))
63
                         (dolist (entry table)
64
65
                           (pcase entry
66
                             ;; Description.
                             (`(,(and key (pred (string-match re))) ,desc)
67
68
                              (let ((k (match-string 1 key)))
                                (push k des-keys)
69
70
                                ;; Keys ending in tab, space or RET are equivalent.
                                (if (member k tab-alternatives)
71
                                    (push "\t" allowed-keys)
72
73
                                  (push k allowed-keys))
                                (insert (propertize prefix 'face 'font-lock-comment-face) (propertize k 'face 'bold)
74
         (propertize ">" 'face 'font-lock-comment-face) " " desc "..." "\n")))
75
                             ;; Usable entry.
                             (`(,(and key (pred (string-match re))) ,desc . ,_)
76
                              (let ((k (match-string 1 key)))
77
                                (insert (propertize prefix 'face 'font-lock-comment-face) (propertize k 'face 'bold) "
78
            " desc "\n")
79
                                (push k allowed-keys)))
                             (_ nil))))
80
81
                      :: Insert special entries, if any.
82
                      (when specials
                         (insert "
83
                        (pcase-dolist (`(,key ,description) specials)
  (insert (format "%s %s\n" (propertize key 'face '(bold all-the-icons-red)) description))
84
85
                          (push key allowed-keys)))
86
                      ;; Display UI and let user select an entry or
87
                       ;; a sublevel prefix.
88
                      (goto-char (point-min))
89
                      (unless (pos-visible-in-window-p (point-max))
90
91
                         (org-fit-window-to-buffer))
                      (let ((pressed (org--mks-read-key allowed-keys
92
93
                                                           (not (pos-visible-in-window-p (1- (point-max)))))))
94
95
                         (setq current (concat current pressed))
                         (cond
96
                          ((equal pressed "\C-g") (user-error "Abort"))
97
98
                          ;; Selection is a prefix: open a new menu.
                          ((member pressed des-keys))
99
```

```
;; Selection matches an association: return it.
100
101
                          ((let ((entry (assoc current table)))
                             (and entry (throw 'exit entry))))
102
                          ;; Selection matches a special entry: return the
103
                            selection prefix.
104
                          ((assoc current specials) (throw 'exit current))
105
                          (t (error "No entry available"))))))
106
              (when buffer (kill-buffer buffer))))))
107
      (advice-add 'org-mks :override #'org-mks-pretty)
108
```

The org-capture bin is rather nice, but I'd be nicer with a smaller frame, and no modeline.

**Roam** Org-roam is nice by itself, but there are so *extra* nice packages which integrate with it.

```
(setq org-roam-directory "~/Dropbox/Org/slip-box")
(setq org-roam-db-location (expand-file-name "org-roam.db" org-roam-directory))
```

### Basic settings

That said, if the directory doesn't exist we likely don't want to be using roam. Since we don't want to trigger errors (which will happen as soon as roam tries to initialize), let's not load roam.

```
(package! org-roam
2 :disable t)
```

Mode line file name All those numbers! It's messy. Let's adjust this similarly that I have in the window title

```
(defadvice! doom-modeline--buffer-file-name-roam-aware-a (orig-fun)
: around #'doom-modeline-buffer-file-name ; takes no args
(if (s-contains-p org-roam-directory (or buffer-file-name ""))

(replace-regexp-in-string
    "\\(?:^\\|.*/\\)\\([0-9]\\{4\\}\\)\\([0-9]\\{2\\}\\)\\([0-9]\\{2\\}\\)\\([0-9]*-"
    " (\\1-\\2-\\3) "
    (subst-char-in-string ?_ ? buffer-file-name))
(funcall orig-fun)))
```

### Org Roam Capture template

Snippet Helpers I often want to set src-block headers, and it's a pain to:

- type them out
- remember what the accepted values are
- oh, and specifying the same language again and again

We can solve this in three steps:

- having one-letter snippets, conditioned on (point) being within a src header
- creating a nice prompt showing accepted values and the current default
- $\bullet\,$  pre-filling the  ${\tt src\textsc{-block}}$  language with the last language used

For header args, the keys I'll use are:

```
r for :resultse for :exportsv for :evals for :session
```

• d for :dir

Now let's write a function we can reference in YASnippets to produce a nice interactive way to specify header arguments.

```
(defun +yas/org-prompt-header-arg (arg question values)
1
       "Prompt the user to set ARG header property to one of VALUES with QUESTION.
2
     The default value is identified and indicated. If either default is selected,
     or no selection is made: nil is returned.'
       (let* ((src-block-p (not (looking-back "^#\\+property:[ \t]+header-args:.*" (line-beginning-position))))
5
              (default
6
                (or
                 (cdr (assoc arg
9
                              (if src-block-p
                                  (nth 2 (org-babel-get-src-block-info t))
10
                                (org-babel-merge-params
```

```
org-babel-default-header-args
12
                                  (let ((lang-headers
13
                                         (intern (concat "org-babel-default-header-args:"
14
15
                                                          (+yas/org-src-lang)))))
                                    (when (boundp lang-headers) (eval lang-headers t)))))))
16
                  ""))
17
               default-value)
18
19
          (setq values (mapcar
                        (lambda (value)
20
21
                           (if (string-match-p (regexp-quote value) default)
                               (setq default-value
22
                                     (concat value " "
23
                                              (propertize "(default)" 'face 'font-lock-doc-face)))
                            value))
25
26
                        values))
          (let ((selection (consult--read question values :default default-value)))
27
            (unless (or (string-match-p "(default)$" selection)
28
                        (string= "" selection))
29
              selection))))
30
```

Finally, we fetch the language information for new source blocks.

Since we're getting this info, we might as well go a step further and also provide the ability to determine the most popular language in the buffer that doesn't have any header-args set for it (with #+properties).

```
(defun +yas/org-src-lang ()
1
       "Try to find the current language of the src/header at `point'.
2
3
     Return nil otherwise."
       (let ((context (org-element-context)))
         (pcase (org-element-type context)
5
           ('src-block (org-element-property :language context))
6
           ('inline-src-block (org-element-property :language context))
           ('keyword (when (string-match "^header-args:\\([^]+\\)" (org-element-property :value context))
                        (match-string 1 (org-element-property :value context))))))
9
10
     (defun +yas/org-last-src-lang ()
11
       "Return the language of the last src-block, if it exists."
12
13
       (save-excursion
         (beginning-of-line)
14
         (when (re-search-backward "^[ \t]*#\\+begin_src" nil t)
15
16
           (org-element-property :language (org-element-context)))))
17
18
     (defun +yas/org-most-common-no-property-lang ()
       "Find the lang with the most source blocks that has no global header-args, else nil."
19
       (let (src-langs header-langs)
20
21
         (save-excursion
22
           (goto-char (point-min))
           (while (re-search-forward "^[ \t]*#\\+begin_src" nil t)
23
              (push (+yas/org-src-lang) src-langs))
           (goto-char (point-min))
25
           (while (re-search-forward "^[ \t]*#\\+property: +header-args" nil t)
26
              (push (+yas/org-src-lang) header-langs)))
28
29
         (setq src-langs
                (mapcar #'car
30
31
                        ;; sort alist by frequency (desc.)
                        (sort
32
                         ;; generate alist with form (value . frequency)
33
                         (cl-loop for (n . m) in (seq-group-by #'identity src-langs)
34
                                  collect (cons n (length m)))
35
                         (lambda (a b) (> (cdr a) (cdr b))))))
36
37
         (car (cl-set-difference src-langs header-langs :test #'string=))))
38
```

Translate capital keywords to lower case Everyone used to use #+CAPITAL keywords. Then people realised that #+lowercase is actually both marginally easier and visually nicer, so now the capital version is just used in the manual.

Org is standardized on lower case. Uppercase is used in the manual as a poor man's bold, and supported for historical reasons. — Nicolas Goaziou

```
(defun +org-syntax-convert-keyword-case-to-lower ()
1
       "Convert all #+KEYWORDS to #+keywords."
2
       (interactive)
       (save-excursion
         (goto-char (point-min))
5
         (let ((count 0)
6
               (case-fold-search nil))
           (while (re-search-forward "^[ \t] *\#\t=A-Z_]+" nil t)
9
             (unless (s-matches-p "RESULTS" (match-string 0))
               (replace-match (downcase (match-string 0)) t)
10
                (setq count (1+ count))))
           (message "Replaced %d occurances" count))))
12
```

Org notifier Add support for org-wild-notifier.

### 9.2.3 Custom links

Sub-figures This defines a new link type  $\mathtt{subfig}$  to enable exporting sub-figures to  $\LaTeX$ , taken form "Export subfigures to  $\LaTeX$  (and  $\maltese$ TEX (and  $\maltese$ TEX)".

```
(org-link-set-parameters
      "subfig"
2
      :follow (lambda (file) (find-file file))
      :face '(:foreground "chocolate" :weight bold :underline t)
      :display 'full
5
      :export
      (lambda (file desc backend)
        (when (eq backend 'latex)
          (if (string-match ">(\\(.+\\))" desc)
              (concat "\\begin{subfigure}[b]"
10
                      "\caption{" (replace-regexp-in-string "\s+>(.+)" "" desc) "}"
11
                      "\\includegraphics" "[" (match-string 1 desc) "]" "{" file "}" "\\end{subfigure}")
12
            (format "\begin{subfigure}\\includegraphics{%s}\\end{subfigure}" desc file)))))
13
```

Example of usage:

```
#+caption: Lorem impsum dolor
#+attr_latex: :options \centering
#+begin_figure
[[subfig:img1.jpg][Caption of img1 >(width=.3\textwidth)]]

[[subfig:img2.jpg][Caption of img2 >(width=.3\textwidth)]]

[[subfig:img3.jpg][Caption of img3 >(width=.6\textwidth)]]
#+end_figure
```

IMTEX inline markup Needs to make a ?, with this hack you can write [[latex:textsc][Some text]].

```
1  (org-add-link-type
2  "latex" nil
3  (lambda (path desc format)
4  (cond
5  ((eq format 'html)
6  (format "<span class=\"%s\">%s</span>" path desc))
7  ((eq format 'latex)
8  (format "\\%s{%s}" path desc)))))
```

#### **9.2.4** Visuals

Here I try to do two things: improve the styling of the various documents, via font changes etc., and also propagate colours from the current theme.

### Font display

**Headings** Let's make the title and the headings a bit bigger:

```
(custom-set-faces!
2
        '(org-document-title :height 1.2))
3
     (custom-set-faces!
        '(outline-1 :weight extra-bold :height 1.25)
5
       '(outline-2 :weight bold :height 1.15)
6
       '(outline-3 :weight bold :height 1.12)
       '(outline-4 :weight semi-bold :height 1.09)
8
       '(outline-5 :weight semi-bold :height 1.06)
9
10
       '(outline-6 :weight semi-bold :height 1.03)
       '(outline-8 :weight semi-bold)
11
12
       '(outline-9 :weight semi-bold))
```

**Deadlines** It seems reasonable to have deadlines in the error face when they're passed.

```
(setq org-agenda-deadline-faces
    '((1.001 . error)
     (1.000 . org-warning)
     (0.500 . org-upcoming-deadline)
     (0.000 . org-upcoming-distant-deadline)))
```

Font styling We can then have quote blocks stand out a bit more by making them *italic*.

```
(setq org-fontify-quote-and-verse-blocks t)
```

While org-hide-emphasis-markers is very nice, it can sometimes make edits which occur at the border a bit more fiddley. We can improve this situation without sacrificing visual amenities with the org-appear package.

```
(setq org-inline-src-prettify-results '("" . "")
doom-themes-org-fontify-special-tags nil)
```

### Inline blocks

```
(use-package! org-modern
1
2
        :hook (org-mode . org-modern-mode)
3
        4
5
              org-modern-table-vertical 1
6
              org-modern-table-horizontal 1
              org-modern-list '((43 . "") (45 . "-") (42 . "•"))
7
              org-modern-footnote (cons nil (cadr org-script-display))
              org-modern-priority nil
9
10
              org-modern-block t
              org-modern-horizontal-rule t
11
              org-modern-todo-faces
12
              '(("TODO" :inverse-video t :inherit org-todo)
13
                ("PROJ" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-project)
14
                ("STRT" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-active)
15
                ("[-]" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-active)
16
                ("HOLD" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-onhold)
17
                ("WAIT" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-onhold)
18
19
                ("[?]" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-onhold)
                ("KILL" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-cancel)
20
21
                ("NO" :inverse-video t :inherit +org-todo-cancel))
22
              org-modern-keyword
               '((t . t)
23
                ("title" . " ")
24
                ("subtitle" . " ")
("author" . " ")
25
26
                ("email" . "@")
("date" . " ")
27
28
                ("property" . " ")
("options" . " ")
29
30
                ("startup" . " ")
("macro" . " ")
31
32
                ("bind" . #(" " 0 1 (display (raise -0.1))))
33
                ("bibliography" . " ")
34
                 ("print_bibliography" . #(" " 0 1 (display (raise -0.1))))
35
                ("cite_export" . " ")
36
                ("print_glossary" . #(" " 0 1 (display (raise -0.1))))
37
                ("glossary_sources" . #(" " 0 1 (display (raise -0.14))))
38
                ("export_file_name" . " ")
39
                ("include" . " ")
("setupfile" . " ")
("html_head" . " ")
40
41
42
                 ("html" . " ")
43
                ("latex_class" . " ")
44
                 ("latex_class_options" . #(" " 1 2 (display (raise -0.14))))
45
                 ("latex_header" . " ")
46
                ("latex_header_extra" . " ")
47
48
                 ("latex" . " ")
                 ("beamer_theme" . " ")
49
                ("beamer_color_theme" . #(" " 1 2 (display (raise -0.12))))
("beamer_font_theme" . " ")
50
51
                 ("beamer_header" . " ")
52
                 ("beamer" . " ")
53
                 ("attr_latex" . " ")
54
                ("attr_html" . " ")
("attr_org" . " ")
55
                ("name" . " ")
("header" . ">")
57
58
                 ("caption" . " ")
```

```
("RESULTS" . " ")
("language" . " ")
60
61
                 ("hugo_base_dir" . " ")
62
                 ("latex_compiler" . " ")
63
                 ("results" . " ")
                 ("filetags" . "#")
("created" . " ")
65
66
                 ("export_select_tags" . " ")
67
                 ("export_exclude_tags" . " ")))
68
69
        ;; Workaround to disable drawing on fringes
70
        (advice-add 'org-modern--block-fringe :override (lambda ()))
71
72
73
        :: Change faces
        (custom-set-faces! '(org-modern-tag :inherit (region org-modern-label)))
74
        (custom-set-faces! '(org-modern-statistics :inherit org-checkbox-statistics-todo)))
```

### Org Modern

Not let's remove the overlap between the substitutions we set here and those that Doom applies via :ui ligatures and :lang org.

We'll bind this to 0 on the org-mode localleader, and manually apply a PR recognising the pgtk window system.

```
(use-package! org-ol-tree
1
       :commands org-ol-tree
2
       :config
3
       (\verb"setq" org-ol-tree-ui-icon-set"
5
              (if (and (display-graphic-p)
                        (fboundp 'all-the-icons-material))
6
                  'all-the-icons
                'unicode))
       (org-ol-tree-ui--update-icon-set))
9
10
     (map! :map org-mode-map
11
            :after org
12
13
            :localleader
           :desc "Outline" "O" #'org-ol-tree)
```

```
;; From https://www.reddit.com/r/orgmode/comments/i6hl8b/comment/glvsef2/
;; Scale image previews to 60% of the window width.

(setq org-image-actual-width (truncate (* (window-pixel-width) 0.6)))
```

### Image previews

List bullet sequence I think it makes sense to have list bullets change with depth

```
4 ("*" . "+")
5 ("1." . "a.")))
```

```
;; Org styling, hide markup etc.
     (setq org-hide-emphasis-markers t
2
           org-pretty-entities t
3
           org-ellipsis "
           org-hide-leading-stars t)
           ;; org-priority-highest ?A
6
           ;; org-priority-lowest ?E
           ;; org-priority-faces
8
           ;; '((?A . 'all-the-icons-red)
9
               (?B . 'all-the-icons-orange)
10
               (?C . 'all-the-icons-yellow)
11
                (?D . 'all-the-icons-green)
12
           ;; (?E . 'all-the-icons-blue)))
```

### **Symbols**

### LATEX fragments

**Prettier highlighting** First off, we want those fragments to look good.

```
(setq org-highlight-latex-and-related '(native script entities))
```

However, by using native highlighting the org-block face is added, and that doesn't look too great — particularly when the fragments are previewed.

Ideally org-src-font-lock-fontify-block wouldn't add the org-block face, but we can avoid advising that entire function by just adding another face with :inherit default which will override the background color

Inspecting org-do-latex-and-related shows that "latex" is the language argument passed, and so we can override the background as discussed above.

```
(require 'org-src)
(add-to-list 'org-src-block-faces '("latex" (:inherit default :extend t)))
```

Prettier rendering It's nice to customize the look of LATEX fragments.

```
;; (setq org-format-latex-header "\\documentclass{article}
2
   ;; \\usepackage[svgnames]{xcolor}
     \\usepackage[T1]{fontenc}
3
   ;;
   ;; \\usepackage{booktabs}
   ;; \\pagestyle{empty} % do not remove
6
   9
   10
   11
   ;; \\setlength{\\evensidemargin}{\\oddsidemargin}
12
   ;; \\setlength{\\textheight}{\\paperheight}
13
   ;; \\addtolength{\\textheight}{-\\headheight}
14
   15
   16
   ;; \\addtolength{\\textheight}{-3cm}
17
   ;; \setlength{\topmargin}{1.5cm}
```

```
19    ;; \\addtolength{\\topmargin}{-2.54cm}
20    ;; \\usepackage{arev}
21    ;; ")
```

Since we can, instead of making the background color match the default face, let's make it transparent.

```
(setq org-format-latex-options
           (plist-put org-format-latex-options :background "Transparent"))
2
     ;; Can be dvipng, dvisvgm, imagemagick
4
     (setq org-preview-latex-default-process 'dvisvgm)
5
     ;; Define a function to set the format latex scale (to be reused in hooks)
     (defun +org-format-latex-set-scale (scale)
       (setq org-format-latex-options (plist-put org-format-latex-options :scale scale)))
9
10
11
     ;; Set the default scale
     (+org-format-latex-set-scale 1.4)
12
13
     ;; Increase scale in Zen mode
     (when (featurep! :ui zen)
15
       (add-hook! 'writeroom-mode-enable-hook (+org-format-latex-set-scale 2.0))
16
       (add-hook! 'writeroom-mode-disable-hook (+org-format-latex-set-scale 1.4)))
```

Better equation numbering Numbered equations all have (1) as the number for fragments with vanilla org-mode. This code (from scimax) injects the correct numbers into the previews, so they look good.

This hack is not properly working right now!, it seems to work only with align blocks. **NEEDS INVESTIGATION.** 

```
(defun +scimax-org-renumber-environment (orig-func &rest args)
        "A function to inject numbers in LaTeX fragment previews."
       (let ((results '())
3
              (counter -1)
             (numberp))
         (setq results
6
                (cl-loop for (begin . env) in
                         (org-element-map (org-element-parse-buffer) 'latex-environment
                           (lambda (env)
9
10
                              (org-element-property :begin env)
11
                              (org-element-property :value env))))
12
13
                         collect
14
                         (cond
                          ((and (string-match "\\\begin{equation}" env)
                                 (not (string-match "\\\tag{" env)))
16
                           (cl-incf counter)
17
                           (cons begin counter)
18
                           (message "Entered equation env, counter=%d" counter))
19
                          ((string-match "\\\begin{align}" env)
20
                           (prog2
21
22
                                (cl-incf counter)
23
                                (cons begin counter)
                             (with-temp-buffer
24
                                (insert env)
25
                                (goto-char (point-min))
26
                                ;; \\ is used for a new line. Each one leads to a number
27
28
                                (cl-incf counter (count-matches "\\\\$"))
29
                                ;; unless there are nonumbers.
                                (goto-char (point-min))
30
                                (cl-decf counter (count-matches "\nonumber")))))
31
32
                           (cons begin nil)))))
33
```

```
(when (setq numberp (cdr (assoc (point) results)))
35
36
           (setf (car args)
                  (concat
37
                   (format "\\setcounter{equation}{%s}\n" numberp)
38
                   (car args)))))
39
40
41
       (apply orig-func args))
42
43
44
     (defun +scimax-toggle-latex-equation-numbering ()
       "Toggle whether LaTeX fragments are numbered.
45
46
       (interactive)
       (if (not (get '+scimax-org-renumber-environment 'enabled))
47
48
           (progn
              (advice-add 'org-create-formula-image :around #'+scimax-org-renumber-environment)
49
             (put '+scimax-org-renumber-environment 'enabled t)
50
             (message "LaTeX numbering enabled."))
51
         (advice-remove 'org-create-formula-image #'+scimax-org-renumber-environment)
52
         (put '+scimax-org-renumber-environment 'enabled nil)
53
54
         (message "LaTeX numbering disabled.")))
55
56
     (defun +scimax-org-inject-latex-fragment (orig-func &rest args)
57
58
       "Advice function to inject latex code before and/or after the equation in a latex fragment.
     You can use this to set \\mathversion{bold} for example to make
59
60
     it bolder. The way it works is by defining
61
     :latex-fragment-pre-body and/or :latex-fragment-post-body in the
     variable `org-format-latex-options'. These strings will then be
62
     injected before and after the code for the fragment before it is
     made into an image."
64
       (setf (car args)
65
             (concat
66
              (or (plist-get org-format-latex-options :latex-fragment-pre-body) "")
67
68
              (or (plist-get org-format-latex-options :latex-fragment-post-body) "")))
69
       (apply orig-func args))
70
71
72
73
     (defun +scimax-toggle-inject-latex ()
       "Toggle whether you can insert latex in fragments."
74
       (interactive)
75
76
       (if (not (get '+scimax-org-inject-latex-fragment 'enabled))
77
           (progn
             (advice-add 'org-create-formula-image :around #'+scimax-org-inject-latex-fragment)
78
              (put '+scimax-org-inject-latex-fragment 'enabled t)
79
              (message "Inject latex enabled"))
80
         (advice-remove 'org-create-formula-image #'+scimax-org-inject-latex-fragment)
81
         (put '+scimax-org-inject-latex-fragment 'enabled nil)
         (message "Inject latex disabled")))
83
```

Fragtog Hook org-fragtog-mode to org-mode.

```
(use-package! org-fragtog
     :hook (org-mode . org-fragtog-mode))
```

**Org plot** We can use some variables in **org-plot** to use the current doom theme colors.

```
(after! org-plot
(defun org-plot/generate-theme (_type)
"Use the current Doom theme colours to generate a GnuPlot preamble."
(format "
fgt = \"textcolor rgb '%s'\" # foreground text
fgat = \"textcolor rgb '%s'\" # foreground alt text
fgl = \"linecolor rgb '%s'\" # foreground line
```

```
fgal = \"linecolor rgb '%s'\" # foreground alt line
8
     # foreground colors
10
     set border lc rgb '%s'
11
     # change text colors of tics
12
     set xtics Ofgt
13
14
     set ytics @fgt
     # change text colors of labels
15
     set title @fgt
16
17
     set xlabel @fgt
     set ylabel @fgt
18
     # change a text color of key
19
     set key @fgt
20
21
22
     # line styles
     set linetype 1 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # red
23
     set linetype 2 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # blue
24
     set linetype 3 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # green
25
     set linetype 4 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # magenta
26
     set linetype 5 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # orange
27
28
     set linetype 6 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # yellow
     set linetype 7 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # teal
29
     set linetype 8 lw 2 lc rgb '%s' # violet
30
31
     # palette
32
33
     set palette maxcolors 8
     set palette defined ( 0 '%s',\
34
     1 '%s',\
35
     2 '%s',\
36
     3 '%s',\
37
     4 '%s',\
38
     5 '%s',\
39
     6 '%s',\
40
     7 '%s' )
41
42
                  (doom-color 'fg)
43
                  (doom-color 'fg-alt)
44
                  (doom-color 'fg)
45
                  (doom-color 'fg-alt)
46
47
                  (doom-color 'fg)
                  ;; colours
48
49
                  (doom-color 'red)
                  (doom-color 'blue)
50
                  (doom-color 'green)
51
                  (doom-color 'magenta)
                  (doom-color 'orange)
53
                  (doom-color 'yellow)
54
                  (doom-color 'teal)
                  (doom-color 'violet)
56
57
                  ;; duplicated
                  (doom-color 'red)
58
                  (doom-color 'blue)
59
                  (doom-color 'green)
60
                  (doom-color 'magenta)
61
                  (doom-color 'orange)
62
                  (doom-color 'yellow)
63
                  (doom-color 'teal)
64
                  (doom-color 'violet)
65
66
       (defun org-plot/gnuplot-term-properties (_type)
67
          (format "background rgb '%s' size 1050,650"
                  (doom-color 'bg)))
69
        (setq org-plot/gnuplot-script-preamble #'org-plot/generate-theme)
70
        (setq org-plot/gnuplot-term-extra #'org-plot/gnuplot-term-properties))
```

Large tables Use Partial Horizontal Scroll.

```
(use-package! org-phscroll: commands org-phscroll-activate)
```

# 9.2.5 Bibliography

```
(setq bibtex-completion-bibliography '("~/Zotero/library.bib")
1
           bibtex-completion-library-path '("~/Zotero/storage/")
2
           bibtex-completion-notes-path "~/PhD/bibliography/notes/"
3
           bibtex-completion-notes-template-multiple-files "* ${author-or-editor}, ${title}, ${journal}, (${year})
4
         :${=type=}: \n\nSee [[cite:&${=key=}]]\n"
           bibtex-completion-additional-search-fields '(keywords)
5
           \verb|bibtex-completion-display-formats|\\
6
                            . "${=has-pdf=:1}${=has-note=:1} ${year:4} ${author:36} ${title:*} ${journal:40}")
           '((article
             (inbook
                             . "${=has-pdf=:1}${=has-note=:1} ${year:4} ${author:36} ${title:*} Chapter
8
         ${chapter:32}")
             (incollection . "${=has-pdf=:1}${=has-note=:1} ${year:4} ${author:36} ${title:*} ${booktitle:40}")
9
             (inproceedings . "${=has-pdf=:1}${=has-note=:1} ${year:4} ${author:36} ${title:*} ${booktitle:40}")
10
                             . ${=\text{has-pdf}=:1}{=has-note=:1} ${year:4} ${author:36} ${title:*}"))
11
           bibtex-completion-pdf-open-function
12
           (lambda (fpath)
13
             (call-process "open" nil 0 nil fpath)))
```

### BibTeX

**Org-bib** A mode to work with annotated bibliography in Org-Mode. See the repo for an example.

```
(use-package! org-bib
commands (org-bib-mode))
```

```
(after! oc
        (setq org-cite-csl-styles-dir "~/Zotero/styles")
        (defun org-ref-to-org-cite ()
          "Attempt to convert org-ref citations to org-cite syntax."
5
          (interactive)
6
          (let* ((cite-conversions '(("cite" . "//b") ("Cite" . "//bc")
                                        ("nocite" . "/n")
("citep" . "") ("citep*" . "//f")
8
9
                                        ("parencite" . "") ("Parencite" . "//c")
10
                                        ("citeauthor" . "/a/f") ("citeauthor*" . "/a") ("citeyear" . "/na/b")
11
12
                                        ("Citep" . "//c") ("Citealp" . "//bc")
13
                                        ("Citeauthor" . "/a/cf") ("Citeauthor*" . "/a/c") ("autocite" . "") ("Autocite" . "//c")
14
15
                                        ("notecite" . "/l/b") ("Notecite" . "/l/bc")
16
                                        ("pnotecite" . "/l") ("Pnotecite" . "/l/bc")))
17
                  (cite-regexp (rx (regexp-opt (mapcar #'car cite-conversions) t))
18
                                                                      ,.)]}")))))))
                                     ":" (group (+ (not (any "\n
19
20
            (save-excursion
               (goto-char (point-min))
21
               (while (re-search-forward cite-regexp nil t)
22
                 (message (format "[cite%s:0%s]'
23
                                    (cdr (assoc (match-string 1) cite-conversions))
24
25
                                    (match-string 2)))
                 (replace-match (format "[cite%s:0%s]"
                                          (cdr (assoc (match-string 1) cite-conversions))
27
                                          (match-string 2)))))))
28
```

### Org-cite

### Org-ref Use Org as LATEX!

```
(use-package! org-ref
1
       :after org
2
       :config
       (defadvice! org-ref-open-bibtex-pdf-a ()
4
5
          :override #'org-ref-open-bibtex-pdf
          (save-excursion
6
            (bibtex-beginning-of-entry)
7
            (let* ((bibtex-expand-strings t)
                   (entry (bibtex-parse-entry t))
9
                   (key (reftex-get-bib-field "=key=" entry))
10
11
                   (pdf (or
                         (car (-filter (lambda (f) (string-match-p "\\.pdf$" f))
12
                                        (split-string (reftex-get-bib-field "file" entry) ";")))
13
                         (funcall 'org-ref-get-pdf-filename key))))
14
             (if (file-exists-p pdf)
15
                  (org-open-file pdf)
                (ding)))))
17
18
       (defadvice! org-ref-open-pdf-at-point-a ()
19
          "Open the pdf for bibtex key under point if it exists."
20
21
          :override #'org-ref-open-pdf-at-point
22
          (interactive)
          (let* ((results (org-ref-get-bibtex-key-and-file))
23
24
                 (key (car results))
                 (pdf-file (funcall 'org-ref-get-pdf-filename key)))
25
            (with-current-buffer (find-file-noselect (cdr results))
26
27
              (save-excursion
                (bibtex-search-entry (car results))
28
29
                (org-ref-open-bibtex-pdf)))))
30
        ;; Add keybinding to insert link
31
       (map! :localleader
32
              :map org-mode-map
33
             :desc "Org-ref insert link" "C" #'org-ref-insert-link))
34
```

```
(setq citar-library-paths '("~/Zotero/storage")
citar-notes-paths '("~/PhD/bibliography/notes/")
citar-bibliography '("~/Zotero/library.bib"))
```

# Citar

# 9.2.6 Exporting

General settings By default, Org only exports the first three levels of headings as ... headings. This is rather unfortunate as my documents frequently stray far beyond three levels of depth. The two main formats I care about exporting to are LATEX and HTML. When using an article class, LATEX headlines go from \section, \subsection, \subsection, and \paragraph to \subgraph — five levels. HTML5 has six levels of headings (<h1> to <h6>), but first level Org headings get exported as <h2> elements - leaving five usable levels.

As such, it would seem to make sense to recognize the first five levels of Org headings when exporting.

```
(setq org-export-headline-levels 5) ;; I like nesting
```

I'm also going to make use of an item in ox-extra so that I can add an :ignore: tag to headings for the content to be kept, but the heading itself ignored (unlike :noexport: which ignored both heading and content). This is useful when I want to use headings to provide a structure for writing that doesn't appear in the final documents.

```
(require 'ox-extra)
(ox-extras-activate '(ignore-headlines))
```

Since I (roughly) track Org HEAD, it makes sense to include the git version in the creator string.

```
(setq org-export-creator-string (format "Emacs %s (Org mode %s)" emacs-version (org-release)))
```

# LATEX export

**Compiling** By default, Org uses the classical pdflatex  $\times$  3 + bibtex. This simply won't do in our modern world. latexmk + biber (which is used automatically with latexmk) is a simply superior combination.

```
;; `org-latex-compilers' contains a list of possible values ("pdflatex" "xelatex" "lualatex")
;; for the `%latex' argument.

(setq org-latex-pdf-process '("latexmk -shell-escape -pdf -quiet -f -%latex -interaction=nonstopmode

→ -output-directory=%o %f"))
```

```
;; Add 'svg' package to display SVG pictures (uses inkscape, imagemagik and ghostscript)
;; (add-to-list 'org-latex-packages-alist '("" "svg"))
;; (add-to-list 'org-latex-packages-alist '("" "fontspec")) ;; for xelatex
;; (add-to-list 'org-latex-packages-alist '("utf8" "inputenc"))
```

### Org IATEX packages

**Export PDFs with syntax highlighting** This is for code syntax highlighting in export. You need to use -shell-escape with latex, and install the python-pygments package.

```
(add-to-list 'org-latex-packages-alist '("svgnames" "xcolor"))
1
2
     ;; Should be configured per document, as a local variable
3
     ;; (setq org-latex-listings 'minted)
4
     ;; (add-to-list 'org-latex-packages-alist '("" "minted"))
5
6
     (setq org-latex-minted-options '(("frame"
                                                           "lines")
7
8
                                        ("fontsize"
                                                           "\\footnotesize")
                                        ("tabsize"
9
                                                           "")
                                        ("breaklines"
10
                                                           "") ;; break anywhere, no just on spaces
                                        ("breakanywhere"
11
                                        ("style"
                                                           "default")
12
                                        ("bgcolor"
                                                           "GhostWhite")
13
                                                           "")))
14
                                        ("linenos"
15
     ;; Link some org-mode blocks languages to lexers supported by minted
16
     ;; via (pygmentize), you can see supported lexers by running this command
17
     ;; in a terminal: `pygmentize -L lexers'
18
     (dolist (pair '((ipython
                                  "python")
19
                      (jupyter
                                   "python")
20
                                   "scheme")
21
                      (scheme
                      (lisp-data
                                  "lisp")
22
                                  "ini")
23
                      (conf
                      (conf-unix "unixconfig")
24
                      (conf-space "unixconfig")
25
                                  "unixconfig")
26
                      (authinfo
                      (conf-toml
                                  "yaml")
27
                      (gitconfig
                                  "ini")
28
                                  "ini")
29
                      (systemd
```

```
(gdb-script "unixconfig")))
(unless (member pair org-latex-minted-langs)
(add-to-list 'org-latex-minted-langs pair)))
```

```
(after! ox-latex
2
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
                      '("scr-article"
3
                        "\\documentclass{scrartcl}"
4
                        ("\\section{%s}" . "\\section*{%s}")
5
                        ("\\subsection\{\%s\}" . "\\subsection\\\\\s\")
6
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
                        ("\\paragraph{%s}" . "\\paragraph*{%s}")
8
                        ("\\subparagraph{%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{%s}")))
9
10
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
                      '("lettre"
11
                        "\\documentclass{lettre}"
12
                        ("\\section{%s}" . "\\section*{%s}")
13
                        ("\\subsection{%s}" . "\\subsection*{%s}")
14
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
15
                        ("\\paragraph{\%s}" . "\\paragraph*{\%s}")
16
                        ("\\subparagraph{\%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{\%s}")))
17
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
18
                     '("blank"
19
                        "[NO-DEFAULT-PACKAGES] \n[NO-PACKAGES] \n[EXTRA]"
20
21
                        ("\\section{%s}" . "\\section*{%s}")
                        ("\\subsection\%s\" . "\\subsection*\%s\")
22
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
23
                        ("\\paragraph{%s}" . "\\paragraph*{%s}")
24
                        ("\\subparagraph{%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{%s}")))
25
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
26
                      '("bmc-article"
27
                        "\\documentclass[article,code,maths]{bmc}\n[NO-DEFAULT-PACKAGES]\n[NO-PACKAGES]\n[EXTRA]"
28
                        ("\\section{%s}" . "\\section*{%s}")
29
                        ("\\subsection{%s}" . "\\subsection*{%s}")
30
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
31
                        ("\\paragraph{%s}" . "\\paragraph*{%s}")
32
                        ("\\subparagraph{\%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{\%s}")))
33
34
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
                     '("bmc"
35
                        "\documentclass[code,maths]{bmc}\n[NO-DEFAULT-PACKAGES]\n[NO-PACKAGES]\n[EXTRA]"
36
                        37
38
                        ("\\subsection{%s}" . "\\subsection*{%s}")
39
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s\" . "\\subsubsection*{%s\")
40
                        ("\\paragraph{%s\" . "\\paragraph*{%s\")
41
                        ("\\subparagraph{\%s\" . "\\subparagraph*{\%s\")))
42
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
43
                      '("IEEEtran"
44
                        "\\documentclass{IEEEtran}"
45
                         \begin{tabular}{ll} ("\section %s\" . "\section * \{ \%s \}" ) \\ ("\subsection { \%s }" . "\subsection * \{ \%s \}" ) \\ \end{tabular} 
46
47
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
48
                        ("\\paragraph{%s}" . "\\paragraph*{%s}")
49
                        ("\\subparagraph{\%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{\%s}")))
50
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
51
                      '("ieeeconf"
52
                        "\\documentclass{ieeeconf}"
53
                        ("\\section{%s\" . "\\section*{%s\")
54
                        ("\\subsection{%s}" . "\\subsection*{%s}")
55
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s\" . "\\subsubsection*{%s\")
56
                        ("\\paragraph{\%s}" . "\\paragraph*{\%s}")
57
                        ("\\subparagraph{\%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{\%s}")))
59
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
                     '("sagej"
60
                       "\\documentclass{sagej}"
```

```
("\\section{%s}" . "\\section*{%s}")
62
                        ("\\subsection{%s}" . "\\subsection*{%s}")
63
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
64
                        ("\\paragraph{%s}" . "\\paragraph*{%s}")
65
                        ("\\subparagraph{%s}" . "\\subparagraph*{%s}")))
66
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
67
                      '("thesis"
68
                        "\\documentclass[11pt]{book}"
69
                        ("\\chapter{%s}" . "\\chapter*{%s}")
70
                        ("\\section{%s}" . "\\section*{%s}")
71
                        ("\\subsection{%s\" . "\\subsection*{%s\")
72
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
73
                        ("\\paragraph{%s}" . "\\paragraph*{%s}")))
        (add-to-list 'org-latex-classes
75
76
                       ("thesis-fr"
                        "\\documentclass[french,12pt,a4paper]{book}"
77
                        ("\\chapter{%s}" . "\\chapter*{\%s}")
("\\section{\%s}" . "\\section*{\%s}")
78
79
                        ("\\subsection{%s}" . "\\subsection*{%s}")
80
                        ("\\subsubsection{%s}" . "\\subsubsection*{%s}")
81
                        ("\\paragraph{\%s}\" . \\paragraph*{\%s}\"))))
82
83
84
     (setq org-latex-default-class "article")
85
     ;; org-latex-tables-booktabs t
      ;; org-latex-reference-command "\\cref{%s}")
86
```

### Class templates

**Export multi-files Org documents** Let's say we have a multi-files document, with main.org as the entry point. Supposing a document with a structure like this:

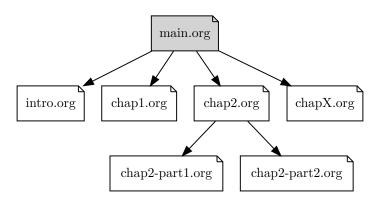


Figure 1: Example of a multi-files document structure

Files intro.org, chap1.org, ... are included in main.org using the Org command. In such a setup, we will spend most of our time writing in a chapter files, and not the main.org, where when want to export the document, we would need to open the top-level file main.org before exporting.

A solution to this is **to admit the following convention**:

If a file named main.org is present beside any other Org file, it should be considered as the entry point; and whenever we export to PDF (from any of the Org files like: intro.org, chap1.org, ...), we automatically jump to the main.org, and run the export there.

This can be achieved by adding an Emacs-Lisp *advice* around the (org-latex-export-to-pdf) to switch to main.org (if it exists) before running the export.

You can also set the variable +org-export-to-pdf-main-file to the main file, in .dir-locals.el or as a file local variable.

9.3 Text editing 9 OFFICE

```
(defvar +org-export-to-pdf-main-file nil
        "The main (entry point) Org file for a multi-files document.")
2
3
4
      'org-latex-export-to-pdf :around
5
      (lambda (orig-fn &rest orig-args)
        (message
          "PDF exported to: %s."
         (let ((main-file (or (bound-and-true-p +org-export-to-pdf-main-file) "main.org")))
           (if (file-exists-p (expand-file-name main-file))
10
               (with-current-buffer (find-file-noselect main-file)
11
                  (apply orig-fn orig-args))
12
             (apply orig-fn orig-args))))))
13
```

Hugo Update files with last modified date, when #+lastmod: is available

```
(setq time-stamp-active t
time-stamp-start "#\\+lastmod:[\t]*"
time-stamp-end "$"
time-stamp-format "%04Y-%02m-%02d")

(add-hook 'before-save-hook 'time-stamp nil)
```

# 9.3 Text editing

### 9.3.1 Plain text

It's nice to see ANSI color codes displayed. However, until Emacs 28 it's not possible to do this without modifying the buffer, so let's condition this block on that.

```
(after! text-mode
(add-hook! 'text-mode-hook
(unless (derived-mode-p 'org-mode)
;; Apply ANSI color codes
(with-silent-modifications
(ansi-color-apply-on-region (point-min) (point-max) t)))))
```

# 9.3.2 Academic phrases

When writing your academic paper, you might get stuck trying to find the right phrase that captures your intention. This package tries to alleviate that problem by presenting you with a list of phrases organized by the topic or by the paper section that you are writing. This package has around 600 phrases so far.

This is based on the book titled "English for Writing Research - Papers Useful Phrases".

```
(use-package! academic-phrases
commands (academic-phrases
academic-phrases-by-section))
```

### 9.3.3 Quarto

Integration of Quarto in Emacs.

```
1 (package! quarto-mode)
```

```
(use-package! quarto-mode
:when QUARTO-P)
```

# 9.3.4 French apostrophes

```
(defun +helper--in-buffer-replace (old new)
       "Replace OLD with NEW in the current buffer."
       (save-excursion
3
         (goto-char (point-min))
4
         (let ((case-fold-search nil)
               (cnt 0))
6
            (while (re-search-forward old nil t)
             (replace-match new)
             (setq cnt (1+ cnt)))
9
10
           cnt)))
11
     (defun +helper-clear-frenchy-ponctuations ()
12
13
       "Replace french apostrophes (') by regular quotes (')."
       (interactive)
14
       (let ((chars '((" " . "") ("'" . "'")))
15
             (cnt 0))
16
         (dolist (pair chars)
17
           (setq cnt (+ cnt (+helper--in-buffer-replace (car pair) (cdr pair)))))
         (message "Replaced %d matche(s)." cnt)))
19
```

# 9.3.5 Yanking multi-lines paragraphs

```
(defun +helper-paragraphized-yank ()
       "Copy, then remove newlines and Org styling (/*_~)."
       (interactive)
3
       (copy-region-as-kill nil nil t)
       (with-temp-buffer
         (yank)
6
         ;; Remove newlines, and Org styling (/*_~) \,
         (goto-char (point-min))
         (let ((case-fold-search nil))
9
           (while (re-search-forward "[\n/*_~]" nil t)
10
             (replace-match (if (s-matches-p (match-string 0) "\n") " " "") t)))
11
         (kill-region (point-min) (point-max))))
12
13
     (map! :localleader
14
           :map (org-mode-map markdown-mode-map latex-mode-map text-mode-map)
15
           :desc "Paragraphized yank" "y" #'+helper-paragraphized-yank)
```

# 10 System configuration

# 10.1 Mime types

# 10.1.1 Org mode files

Org mode isn't recognized as its own mime type by default, but that can easily be changed with the following file. For system-wide changes try /usr/share/mime/packages/org.xml.

```
cmime-info xmlns='http://www.freedesktop.org/standards/shared-mime-info'>
cmime-type type="text/org">
comment>Emacs Org-mode File</comment>
cglob pattern="*.org"/>
calias type="text/org"/>
```

```
6 </mime-type>
7 </mime-info>
```

What's nice is that Papirus now has an icon for text/org. One simply needs to refresh their mime database:

```
update-mime-database ~/.local/share/mime
```

Then set Emacs as the default editor:

```
xdg-mime default emacs-client.desktop text/org
```

## 10.1.2 Registering org-protocol://

The recommended method of registering a protocol is by registering a desktop application, which seems reasonable.

```
[Desktop Entry]
Name=Emacs Org-Protocol
Exec=emacsclient %u
Icon=/home/hacko/.doom.d/assets/org-mode.svg
Type=Application
Terminal=false
MimeType=x-scheme-handler/org-protocol
```

To associate org-protocol:// links with the desktop file:

```
xdg-mime default org-protocol.desktop x-scheme-handler/org-protocol
```

# 10.1.3 Configuring Chrome/Brave

As specified in the official documentation, we would like to invoke the org-protocol:// without confirmation. To do this, we need to add this system-wide configuration.

```
read -p "Do you want to set Chrome/Brave to show the 'Always open ...' checkbox, to be used with the
1
         'org-protocol://' registration? [Y | N]: " INSTALL_CONFIRM
2
     if [[ "$INSTALL_CONFIRM" == "Y" ]]
4
       sudo mkdir -p /etc/opt/chrome/policies/managed/
5
       sudo tee /etc/opt/chrome/policies/managed/external_protocol_dialog.json > /dev/null <<'EOF'</pre>
7
       "ExternalProtocolDialogShowAlwaysOpenCheckbox": true
       }
10
11
     EOF
12
       \verb|sudo| chmod| 644 / etc/opt/chrome/policies/managed/external_protocol_dialog.json|
13
     fi
14
```

Then add a bookmarklet in your browser with this code:

```
javascript:location.href =
    'org-protocol://roam-ref?template=r&ref='
    + encodeURIComponent(location.href)
4    + '&title='
5    + encodeURIComponent(document.title)
6    + '&body='
7    + encodeURIComponent(window.getSelection())
```

# 10.2 Git

### 10.2.1 Git diffs

Based on this gist and this article.

```
*.tex
                                      diff=tex
2
     *.bib
                                      diff=bibtex
     *.{c,h,c++,h++,cc,hh,cpp,hpp} diff=cpp
3
                                      diff=matlab
4
     *.m
     *.py
                                      diff=python
     *.rb
                                      diff=ruby
6
     *.php
                                      diff=php
                                      diff=perl
     *.pl
8
     *.{html,xhtml}
                                     diff=html
9
10
     *.f
                                      diff=fortran
     *.{el,lisp,scm}
                                      diff=lisp
11
                                      diff=rstats
12
     *.r
13
     *.texi*
                                      diff=texinfo
     *.org
                                      diff=org
14
15
     *.rs
                                      diff=rust
16
                                      diff=odt
     *.odt
17
18
     *.odp
                                      diff=libreoffice
                                      diff=libreoffice
     *.ods
19
20
     *.doc
                                      diff=doc
21
     *.xls
                                      diff=xls
                                     diff=ppt
     *.ppt
22
23
     *.docx
                                      diff=docx
24
     *.xlsx
                                      diff=xlsx
                                      diff=pptx
     *.pptx
25
26
     *.rtf
                                      diff=rtf
27
     *.{png,jpg,jpeg,gif}
                                     diff=exif
28
29
     *.pdf
                                      diff=pdf
30
                                      diff=djvu
31
     *.djvu
     *.epub
                                      diff=pandoc
32
                                      diff=tika
     *.chm
33
                                      diff=tika
34
     *.mhtml?
35
     *.{class,jar}
                                      diff=tika
36
37
     *.{rar,7z,zip,apk}
                                      diff=tika
```

Then adding some regular expressions for it to ~/.config/git/config, with some tools to view diffs on binary files.

```
# ===== TEXT FORMATS =====
   1
                        [diff "org"]
   2
                                xfuncname = "^(\*+ +.*)$"
   3
   4
                        [diff "lisp"]
   5
                                xfuncname = "^(\\(.*)$"
                        [diff "rstats"]
                                xfuncname = "([a-zA-z.]+ \leftarrow function.*)$"
10
                        [diff "texinfo"]
11
                        \#\ from\ http://git.savannah.gnu.org/gitweb/?p=coreutils.git; a=blob; f=.gitattributes; h=c3b2926c78c939d94358cc63d05 + blob; h=c3b2926c78c939d04456 + blob; h=c3b2926c78c939d94358cc63d05 + blob; h=c3b2926c78c936d05 + blob; h=c3b2926c78c966d05 + blob; h=c3b2966d05 + blob; h=c3b29
12
                        \hookrightarrow 1a70d38cfea5d;hb=HEAD
                               xfuncname = "^@node[ \t][ \t]*\\([^,][^,]*\\)"
13
14
                        [diff "rust"]
15
                                16
17
                        # ===== BINARY FORMATS =====
18
                        [diff "pdf"]
19
20
                                binary = true
```

```
\# textconv = pdfinfo
21
     # textconv = sh -c 'pdftotext "$@" -' # sudo apt install pdftotext
22
     textconv = sh -c 'pdftotext -layout "$0" -enc UTF-8 -nopgbrk -q -'
23
      cachetextconv = true
24
25
     [diff "djvu"]
26
27
      binary = true
     # textconv = pdfinfo
textconv = djvutxt # yay -S djvulibre
28
29
30
     cachetextconv = true
31
     [diff "odt"]
32
      textconv = odt2txt
33
     \# textconv = pandoc --standalone --from=odt --to=plain
34
     binary = true
35
      cachetextconv = true
36
37
     [diff "doc"]
38
     \# textconv = wvText
39
40
      textconv = catdoc # yay -S catdoc
41
      binary = true
      cachetextconv = true
42
43
44
     [diff "xls"]
     # textconv = in2csv
45
46
     \# textconv = xlscat -a UTF-8
     # textconv = soffice --headless --convert-to csv
47
     textconv = xls2csv # yay -S catdoc
48
49
      binary = true
      cachetextconv = true
50
51
     [diff "ppt"]
      textconv = catppt # yay -S catdoc
53
      binary = true
54
55
      cachetextconv = true
56
     [diff "docx"]
57
      textconv = pandoc --standalone --from=docx --to=plain
58
     \# textconv = sh -c 'docx2txt.pl "$0" -'
59
      binary = true
60
      cachetextconv = true
61
62
     [diff "xlsx"]
63
      textconv = xlsx2csv # pip install xlsx2csv
64
65
     # textconv = in2csv
     # textconv = soffice --headless --convert-to csv
66
     binary = true
67
      cachetextconv = true
69
     [diff "pptx"]
70
     # pip install --user pptx2md (currently not wotking with Python 3.10)
71
     # textconv = sh -c 'pptx2md --disable_image --disable_wmf -i "$0" -o ~/.cache/git/presentation.md >/dev/null &&
72
     73
     # Alternative hack, convert PPTX to PPT, then use the catppt tool
      textconv = sh -c 'soffice --headless --convert-to ppt --outdir /tmp "$0" && TMP_FILENAME=$(basename -- "$0")
74

→ && catppt "/tmp/${TMP_FILENAME%.*}.ppt"

      binary = true
75
       cachetextconv = true
76
77
     [diff "rtf"]
78
79
       textconv = unrtf --text # yay -S unrtf
       binary = true
80
       cachetextconv = true
81
     [diff "epub"]
83
       textconv = pandoc --standalone --from=epub --to=plain
84
      binary = true
85
      cachetextconv = true
86
87
     [diff "tika"]
```

```
textconv = tika --config=~/.local/share/tika/tika-conf.xml --text
89
90
        binary = true
        cachetextconv = true
91
92
      [diff "libreoffice"]
93
        textconv = soffice --cat
94
95
        binary = true
        cachetextconv = true
96
97
      [diff "exif"]
98
        binary = true
99
        textconv = exiftool # sudo apt install perl-image-exiftool
100
```

### 10.2.2 Apache Tika App wrapper

**Apache Tika** is a content detection and analysis framework. It detects and extracts metadata and text from over a thousand different file types. We will be using the Tika App in command-line mode to show some meaningful diff information for some binary files.

First, let's add a custom script to run tika-app:

```
#!/bin/sh
APACHE_TIKA_JAR="$HOME/.local/share/tika/tika-app.jar"

if [ -f "${APACHE_TIKA_JAR}" ]
then
exec java -Dfile.encoding=UTF-8 -jar "${APACHE_TIKA_JAR}" "$@" 2>/dev/null
else
echo "JAR file not found at ${APACHE_TIKA_JAR}"

fi
```

Add tika's installation instructions to the setup.sh file.

```
1
                update_apache_tika () {
                      TIKA_JAR_PATH="$HOME/.local/share/tika"
  3
                      if [ ! -d "${TIKA_JAR_PATH}" ]
  5
                           mkdir -p "${TIKA_JAR_PATH}"
  6
  8
                      TIKA_BASE_URL=https://archive.apache.org/dist/tika/
  9
                      TIKA_JAR_LINK="${TIKA_JAR_PATH}/tika-app.jar"
10
11
12
                      echo -n "Checking for new Apache Tika App version..."
13
                      # Get the lastest version
14
15
                      TIKA VERSION=$(
                            curl -s "${TIKA_BASE_URL}" | # Get the page
16
                           {\tt pandoc \ -f \ html \ -t \ plain \ | \ \textit{\# Convert HTML page to plain text}}.
17
                            18
                            \hookrightarrow X.X.X/)
                            sort -rV | # Sort versions, the newest first
19
                           head -n 1 # Get the first (newest) version
20
21
22
                      if [ -z "${TIKA_VERSION}" ]
23
24
25
                            echo "Failed, check your internet connection."
                           exit 1
26
27
                      fi
28
                      echo "Lastest version is ${TIKA VERSION}"
29
30
                      TIKA_JAR="${TIKA_JAR_PATH}/tika-app-${TIKA_VERSION}.jar"
31
                      \label{tika_jar_url} $$ TIKA_BASE_URL $$ TIKA_VERSION $$ / tika-app-$ TIKA_VERSION $. jar'' $$ TIKA_VERSION $$ . jar'' $$ TIKA_
32
```

```
33
       if [ ! -f "${TIKA_JAR}" ]
34
       then
35
         echo "New version available!"
36
         read -p "Do you want to download Apache Tika App v${TIKA_VERSION}? [Y | N]: " INSTALL_CONFIRM
37
         if [[ "$INSTALL_CONFIRM" == "Y" ]]
38
39
           curl -o "${TIKA_JAR}" "${TIKA_JAR_URL}" && echo "Apache Tika App v${TIKA_VERSION} downloaded successfully"
40
         fi
41
42
       else
         echo "Apache Tika App is up-to-date, version ${TIKA_VERSION} already downloaded to '${TIKA_JAR}'"
43
44
45
       # Check the existance of the symbolic link
46
       if [ -L "${TIKA_JAR_LINK}" ]
47
48
         unlink "${TIKA_JAR_LINK}"
49
50
       fi
51
52
       # Create a symbolic link to the installed version
       ln -s "${TIKA_JAR}" "${TIKA_JAR_LINK}"
53
54
55
56
     update_apache_tika;
```

When it detects that Tesseract is installed, Tika App will try to extract text from some file types. For some reason, it tries to use Tesseract with some compressed files like \*.bz2, \*.apk... etc. I would like to disable this feature by exporting an XML config file which will be used when launching the Tika App (using --config=<tika-config.xml>).

```
cyanl version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

cyarsers>

cyarsers class="org.apache.tika.parser.DefaultParser">

cyarser-exclude class="org.apache.tika.parser.ocr.TesseractOCRParser"/>

cyparser>
cyparser>
```

# 10.3 Emacs' Systemd daemon

Let's define a Systemd service to launch Emacs server automatically.

```
[Unit]
1
2
     Description=Emacs server daemon
     Documentation=info:emacs man:emacs(1) https://gnu.org/software/emacs/
3
     [Service]
     Type=forking
6
     ExecStart=sh -c 'emacs --daemon && emacsclient -c --eval "(delete-frame)"'
     ExecStop=emacsclient --no-wait --eval "(progn (setq kill-emacs-hook nil) (kill-emacs))"
8
     Restart=on-failure
9
10
11
     WantedBy=default.target
12
```

Which is then enabled by:

```
systemctl --user enable emacs.service
```

For some reason if a frame isn't opened early in the initialization process, the daemon doesn't seem to like opening frames later — hence the && emacsclient part of the ExecStart value.

### 10.4 Emacs Client

### 10.4.1 Desktop integration

It can now be nice to use this as a 'default app' for opening files. If we add an appropriate desktop entry, and enable it in the desktop environment.

```
[Desktop Entry]
     Name=Emacs (Client)
     GenericName=Text Editor
3
     Comment=A flexible platform for end-user applications
     MimeType=text/english;text/plain;text/org;text/x-makefile;text/x-c++hdr;text/x-c++src;text/x-chdr;text/x-csrc;t |
5
      → ext/x-java;text/x-moc;text/x-pascal;text/x-tcl;text/x-tex;application/x-shellscript;text/x-c;text/x-c++;
     Exec=emacsclient -create-frame --frame-parameters="'(fullscreen . maximized)"
6
     → --alternate-editor="/usr/bin/emacs" --no-wait %F
     Icon=emacs
7
     Type=Application
     Terminal=false
     Categories=TextEditor;Utility;
10
     StartupWMClass=Emacs
11
     Keywords=Text; Editor;
^{12}
     X-KDE-StartupNotify=false
13
```

#### 10.4.2 Command-line wrapper

A wrapper around emacsclient:

- Accepting stdin by putting it in a temporary file and immediately opening it.
- Guessing that the tty is a good idea when \$DISPLAY is unset (relevant with SSH sessions, among other things).
- With a whiff of 24-bit color support, sets TERM variable to a terminfo that (probably) announces 24-bit color support.
- Changes GUI emacsclient instances to be non-blocking by default (--no-wait), and instead take a flag to suppress this behavior (-w).

I would use sh, but using arrays for argument manipulation is just too convenient, so I'll raise the requirement to bash. Since arrays are the only 'extra' compared to sh, other shells like ksh etc. should work too.

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
1
2
     force_tty=false
     force_wait=false
3
4
     stdin mode="1
     args=()
6
8
     usage () {
       echo -e "Usage: e [-t] [-m MODE] [OPTIONS] FILE [-]
9
10
11
     Emacs client convenience wrapper.
12
     Options:
13
     -h, --help
                             Show this message
14
     -t, -nw, --tty
15
                             Force terminal mode
     -w, --wait
                             Don't supply --no-wait to graphical emacsclient
16
                             Take stdin (when last argument)
17
     -m \texttt{MODE}, --mode \texttt{MODE} \texttt{Mode} to open stdin with
18
     -mm, --maximized
                             Start Emacs client in maximized window
19
20
     Run emacsclient --help to see help for the emacsclient."
21
22
23
24
     while:
```

```
do
25
                 case "$1" in
26
                     -t | -nw | --tty)
27
28
                          force_tty=true
29
                          shift ;;
                       -w | --wait)
30
31
                          force_wait=true
                          shift ;;
32
                      -m | --mode)
33
                          stdin_mode=" ($2-mode)"
34
                          shift 2 ;;
35
                       -mm | --maximized)
36
37
                             args+=("--frame-parameters='(fullscreen . maximized)")
                               shift ;;
38
                      -h | --help)
39
                          usage
40
                          exit 0 ;;
41
                       --*=*)
42
                          set -- "$0" "${1%%=*}" "${1#*=}"
43
                          shift ;;
44
45
                          [ "$#" = 0 ] && break
46
                          args+=("$1")
47
48
                           shift ;;
                 esac
49
50
             done
51
             if [ ! "${#args[*]}" = 0 ] && [ "${args[-1]}" = "-" ]
52
                 unset 'args[-1]'
54
                 TMP="$(mktemp /tmp/emacsstdin-XXX)"
55
                 cat > "$TMP"
56
                 args+=(--eval "(let ((b (generate-new-buffer \"*stdin*\"))) (switch-to-buffer b) (insert-file-contents
57
                 58
59
             if [ -z "$DISPLAY" ] || $force_tty
60
61
62
                 {\it \# detect terminals with sneaky 24-bit support}
                 if { [ "$COLORTERM" = truecolor ] || [ "$COLORTERM" = 24bit ]; } \
63
                    && [ "$(tput colors 2>/dev/null)" -lt 257 ]
64
65
                 then
66
                      if echo "$TERM" | grep -q "^{w}+-[0-9]"
67
                      then
68
                          termstub="${TERM%%-*}"
69
                      else
                         termstub="${TERM#*-}"
70
71
                      fi
72
                      if infocmp "$termstub-direct" >/dev/null 2>&1
73
74
                          TERM="$termstub-direct"
75
76
                      else
                          TERM="xterm-direct"
77
                      fi # should be fairly safe
78
79
80
                  \verb|emacsclient| --tty| -create-frame| --alternate-editor="/usr/bin/emacs"| "$\{args[0]\}" = (args[0]) =
81
82
                 if ! $force_wait
83
84
                 then
                     args+=(--no-wait)
85
86
                 emacsclient -create-frame --alternate-editor="/usr/bin/emacs" "${args[@]}"
88
             fi
89
```

**Useful aliases** Now, to set an alias to use e with magit, and then for maximum laziness we can set aliases for the terminal-forced variants.

```
# Aliases to run emacs+magit
alias magit='e --eval "(progn (magit-status) (delete-other-windows))"'
alias magitt='e -t --eval "(progn (magit-status) (delete-other-windows))"'

# Aliases to run emacs+mu4e
alias emu='e --eval "(progn (=mu4e) (delete-other-windows))"'
alias emut='e -t --eval "(progn (=mu4e) (delete-other-windows))"'
```

And this to launch Emacs in terminal mode et, I use this as a default \$EDITOR

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 e -t "$0"
```

And ev for use with \$VISUAL:

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
e -w "$@"

export EDITOR="$HOME/.local/bin/et"
# export VISUAL=$HOME/.local/bin/ev
```

# 10.5 AppImage

Install/update the appimageupdatetool.AppImage tool:

```
update_appimageupdatetool () {
       TOOL_NAME=appimageupdatetool
       MACHINE_ARCH=$(uname -m)
3
       APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH="$HOME/.local/bin/${TOOL_NAME}"
4
       APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_URL="https://github.com/AppImage/AppImageUpdate/releases/download/continuous/${TOOL_NAME
       → }-${MACHINE_ARCH}.AppImage"
6
       if [ -f "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}" ] && "$APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH" -j "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}"
       \hookrightarrow 2&>/dev/null
8
       then
         echo "${TOOL_NAME} already up to date"
9
10
         if [ -f "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}" ]
11
12
           echo "Update available, downloading latest ${MACHINE_ARCH} version to ${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}"
13
           mv "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}" "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}.backup"
14
15
         else
           echo "${TOOL_NAME} not found, downloading latest ${MACHINE_ARCH} version to ${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}"
16
         fi
17
         wget -0 "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}" "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_URL}" && # 28>/dev/null
18
             echo "Downloaded ${TOOL_NAME}-${MACHINE_ARCH}.AppImage" &&
19
             [ -f "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}.backup" ] &&
20
             rm "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}.backup'
21
         chmod a+x "${APPIMAGE_UPDATE_TOOL_PATH}"
22
23
     }
24
25
     update_appimageupdatetool;
26
```

# 10.6 Oh-my-Zsh

#### 10.6.1 Path

Path to your oh-my-zsh installation.

```
export ZSH="$HOME/.oh-my-zsh"
```

#### 10.6.2 Themes and customization:

Set name of the theme to load, if set to "random", it will load a random theme each time oh-myzsh is loaded, in which case, to know which specific one was loaded, run: echo \$RANDOM\_THEME See github.com/ohmyzsh/ohmyzsh/wiki/Themes.

```
# Typewritten customizations
TYPEWRITTEN_RELATIVE_PATH="adaptive"
TYPEWRITTEN_CURSOR="underscore"

ZSH_THEME="typewritten/typewritten"

# Set list of themes to pick from when loading at random
# Setting this variable when ZSH_THEME=random will cause zsh to load
# a theme from this variable instead of looking in $ZSH/themes/
# If set to an empty array, this variable will have no effect.
# ZSH_THEME_RANDOM_CANDIDATES=( "robbyrussell" "agnoster" )
```

#### 10.6.3 Behavior

```
# Uncomment the following line to use case-sensitive completion.
     # CASE SENSITIVE="true"
3
     # Uncomment the following line to use hyphen-insensitive completion.
4
     # Case-sensitive completion must be off. _ and - will be interchangeable.
5
     # HYPHEN_INSENSITIVE="true"
6
     # Uncomment the following line to disable bi-weekly auto-update checks.
8
     # DISABLE_AUTO_UPDATE="true"
9
10
     # Uncomment the following line to automatically update without prompting.
11
     DISABLE_UPDATE_PROMPT="true"
12
13
     # Uncomment the following line to change how often to auto-update (in days).
14
     export UPDATE_ZSH_DAYS=3
15
16
     # Uncomment the following line if pasting URLs and other text is messed up.
17
     # DISABLE_MAGIC_FUNCTIONS="true"
18
19
20
     \# Uncomment the following line to disable colors in ls.
     # DISABLE_LS_COLORS="true"
21
22
23
     # Uncomment the following line to disable auto-setting terminal title.
     # DISABLE_AUTO_TITLE="true"
24
25
     # Uncomment the following line to enable command auto-correction.
26
     # ENABLE_CORRECTION="true"
27
28
     # Uncomment the following line to display red dots whilst waiting for completion.
29
     # COMPLETION WAITING DOTS="true"
30
31
     # Uncomment the following line if you want to disable marking untracked files
32
     \hbox{\it\# under VCS as dirty. This makes repository status check for large repositories}
33
     # much, much faster.
     # DISABLE_UNTRACKED_FILES_DIRTY="true"
35
```

```
# Uncomment the following line if you want to change the command execution time
# stamp shown in the history command output.
# You can set one of the optional three formats:
# "mm/dd/yyyy"|"dd.mm.yyyy"|"yyyy-mm-dd"
# or set a custom format using the strftime function format specifications,
# see 'man strftime' for details.
# HIST_STAMPS="mm/dd/yyyy"
```

## 10.6.4 Plugins

```
# Would you like to use another custom folder than $ZSH/custom?
1
     ZSH_CUSTOM=$HOME/.config/my_ohmyzsh_customizations
2
3
     # Which plugins would you like to load?
4
     # Standard plugins can be found in $ZSH/plugins/
5
     # Custom plugins may be added to $ZSH_CUSTOM/plugins/
6
     {\it \# Example format: plugins=(rails \ git \ textmate \ ruby \ lighthouse)}
     # Add wisely, as too many plugins slow down shell startup.
8
     plugins=(
9
       zsh-autosuggestions
10
       zsh-navigation-tools
11
12
       zsh-interactive-cd
       archlinux
13
14
       ssh-agent
15
       sudo
       docker
16
       systemd
17
18
       tmux
       python
19
20
       pip
21
       rust
22
       repo
23
       git
24
       ср
25
       rsync
       ripgrep
       fzf
27
       fd
28
29
       z
30
```

## 10.6.5 Bootstrap Oh-my-Zsh

```
source $ZSH/oh-my-zsh.sh
```

### 10.6.6 Aliases

```
# Aliases
alias zshconfig="vim ~/.zshrc"
alias ohmyzsh="ranger $ZSH"
```

# 10.7 Zsh user configuration

### 10.7.1 pbcopy and pbpaste

I like to define MacOS-like commands (pbcopy and pbpaste) to copy and paste in terminal (from stdin, to stdout). The pbcopy and pbpaste are defined using either xclip or xsel, you would need to install these

tools, otherwise we wouldn't define the aliases.

```
# Define aliases to 'pbcopy' and 'pbpaste'
1
     if command -v xclip &> /dev/null
2
3
     then
       # Define aliases using xclip
5
       alias pbcopy='xclip -selection clipboard'
       alias pbpaste='xclip -selection clipboard -o'
6
     elif command -v xsel &> /dev/null
       # Define aliases using xsel
9
       alias pbcopy='xsel --clipboard --input'
10
       alias pbpaste='xsel --clipboard --output'
11
12
```

## 10.7.2 netpaste

Define a netpaste command to paste to a Pastebin server.

```
alias netpaste='curl -F file=@- 0x0.st' # OR 'curl -F f:1=<- ix.io '
```

### 10.7.3 Sudo GUI!

And then define gsuon and gsuoff aliases to run graphical apps from terminal with root permissions, this requires xhost.

```
# To run GUI apps from terminal with root permissions

if command -v xhost &> /dev/null

then

alias gsuon='xhost si:localuser:root'

alias gsuoff='xhost -si:localuser:root'

fi
```

## 10.7.4 Neovim

Use Neovim instead of VIM to provide vi and vim commands.

```
# NeoVim
if command -v nvim &> /dev/null
then
alias vim="nvim"
alias vi="nvim"
fi
```

### 10.7.5 ESP-IDF

Add some aliases to work with the ESP-IDF framework.

```
if [ -d "$HOME/Softwares/src/esp-idf/" ]
1
2
    then
      alias esp-prepare-env='source $HOME/Softwares/src/esp-idf/export.sh'
3
      alias esp-update='echo "Updating ESP-IDF framework..." && cd $HOME/src/esp-idf && git pull --all && echo
4
         "Updated successfully"'
    else
5
      alias esp-prepare-env='echo "esp-idf repo not found. You can clone the esp-idf repo using git clone
6
      → https://github.com/espressif/esp-idf.git"'
      alias esp-update=esp-prepare-env
7
    fi
```

### 10.7.6 CLI wttrin client

Define an alias to get weather information for my city:

```
export WTTRIN_CITY=Orsay

alias wttrin='curl wttr.in/$WTTRIN_CITY'

alias wttrin2='curl v2.wttr.in/$WTTRIN_CITY'
```

# 10.7.7 Minicom

Enable Meta key and colors in minicom:

```
export MINICOM='-m -c on'
```

#### 10.7.8 Rust

Define Rust sources path, and add packages installed from cargo to the PATH.

```
export RUST_SRC_PATH=$HOME/.rustup/toolchains/stable-x86_64-unknown-linux-gnu/lib/rustlib/src/rust/src/export PATH=$PATH:$HOME/.cargo/bin
```

I'm using the AUR package clang-format-static-bin, which provide multiple versions of Clang-format, I use it with some work projects requiring a specific version of Clang-format.

### 10.7.9 Clang-format

```
export PATH=$PATH:/opt/clang-format-static
```

#### 10.7.10 CMake

Add my manually installed libraries to CMake and PATH.

```
export CMAKE_PREFIX_PATH=$HOME/Softwares/src/install
export PATH=$PATH:$HOME/Softwares/src/install/bin
```

## 10.7.11 Node

Set NPM installation path to local:

```
NPM_PACKAGES="${HOME}/.npm-packages"

# Export NPM bin path
export PATH="$PATH:$NPM_PACKAGES/bin"

# Preserve MANPATH if you already defined it somewhere in your config.
# Otherwise, fall back to `manpath` so we can inherit from `/etc/manpath`.
export MANPATH="${MANPATH-$(manpath)}:$NPM_PACKAGES/share/man"

# Tell Node about these packages
export NODE_PATH="$NPM_PACKAGES/lib/node_modules:$NODE_PATH"
```

Tell NPM to use this directory for its global package installs by adding this in ~/.npmrc:

```
prefix = ~/.npm-packages
```

Some useful stuff (fzf, opam, Doom Emacs...)

#### 10.7.12 tmux

I like to use tmux by default, even on my local sessions, I like to start a tmux in a default session on the first time I launch a terminal, and then, attach any other terminal to this default session:

```
# If not running inside Emacs (via vterm/eshell...)

if [ -z $INSIDE_EMACS ]

then

if command -v tmux &> /dev/null && [ -z "$TMUX" ]

then

tmux attach -t default || tmux new -s default

fi

fi

fi
```

### 10.7.13 Other stuff

```
# You may need to manually set your language environment
1
     # export LANG=en US.UTF-8
2
     # Preferred editor for local and remote sessions
4
     # if [[ -n $SSH_CONNECTION ]]; then
5
        export EDITOR='vim'
     # else
7
        export EDITOR='mvim'
8
     #
     # fi
10
     # Compilation flags
11
     # export ARCHFLAGS="-arch x86_64"
12
13
14
     [ -f ~/.fzf.zsh ] && source ~/.fzf.zsh
15
16
     # OPAM configuration
17
     [[!-r $HOME/.opam/opam-init/init.zsh]] || source $HOME/.opam/opam-init/init.zsh > /dev/null 2> /dev/null
18
19
     # Add ~/.config/emacs/bin to path (for DOOM Emacs stuff)
20
     export PATH=$PATH:$HOME/.config/emacs/bin
21
```

Define some environment variables.

```
export DS_DIR=~/PhD/datasets-no/experiment_images/
export DSO_BIN_DIR=~/PhD/workspace-no/vo/orig/dso/build/release/bin
export DSO_RES_DIR=~/PhD/workspace-no/vo/orig/dso_results
```

Load my bitwarden-cli session, exported to BW\_SESSION.

```
source ~/.bitwarden-session
```

# 10.8 Rust format

For Rust code base, the file \$HOME/.rustfmt.toml contains the global format settings, I like to set it to:

```
# Rust edition 2018
     edition = "2018"
2
     # Use Unix style newlines, with 2 spaces tabulation.
     newline_style = "Unix"
5
6
     tab\_spaces = 2
     hard_tabs = false
9
     # Make one line functions in a single line
     fn_single_line = true
10
11
12
     # Format strings
     format_strings = true
13
14
     # Increase the max line width
15
     max_width = 120
16
     # Merge nested imports
18
19
     merge_imports = true
20
21
     # Enum and Struct alignement
     enum_discrim_align_threshold = 20
22
     struct_field_align_threshold = 20
23
24
25
     # Reorder impl items: type > const > macros > methods.
     reorder_impl_items = true
26
27
28
     # Comments and documentation formating
     wrap_comments = true
29
30
     normalize_comments = true
     normalize_doc_attributes = true
31
     format_code_in_doc_comments = true
32
     report_fixme = "Always"
33
     todo = "Always"
34
```

# 10.9 eCryptfs

### 10.9.1 Unlock and mount script

```
1
     #!/bin/sh -e
     # This script mounts a user's confidential private folder
3
     # Original by Michael Halcrow, IBM
5
     # Extracted to a stand-alone script by Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@ubuntu.com>
     # Modified by: Abdelhak Bougouffa <abougouffa@fedoraproject.org>
6
     # This script:
8
     # * interactively prompts for a user's wrapping passphrase (defaults to their
9
         login passphrase)
10
     # * checks it for validity
11
     # * unwraps a users mount passphrase with their supplied wrapping passphrase
12
     # * inserts the mount passphrase into the keyring
13
     \# * and mounts a user's encrypted private folder
14
15
     PRIVATE_DIR="Private"
16
     PW ATTEMPTS=3
17
     MESSAGE=`gettext "Enter your login passphrase:"`
18
19
20
     if [ -f $HOME/.ecryptfs/wrapping-independent ]
21
       # use a wrapping passphrase different from the login passphrase
22
       MESSAGE=`gettext "Enter your wrapping passphrase:"`
23
24
25
     WRAPPED_PASSPHRASE_FILE="$HOME/.ecryptfs/wrapped-passphrase"
     MOUNT_PASSPHRASE_SIG_FILE="$HOME/.ecryptfs/$PRIVATE_DIR.sig"
27
```

```
28
     # First, silently try to perform the mount, which would succeed if the appropriate
29
     # key is available in the keyring
30
     if /sbin/mount.ecryptfs_private >/dev/null 2>&1
31
32
     then
       exit 0
33
     fi
34
35
     # Otherwise, interactively prompt for the user's password
36
     if [ -f "$WRAPPED_PASSPHRASE_FILE" -a -f "$MOUNT_PASSPHRASE_SIG_FILE" ]
37
38
       tries=0
39
40
       while [ $tries -lt $PW_ATTEMPTS ]
41
42
         LOGINPASS=`zenity --password --title "eCryptFS: $MESSAGE"`
43
         if [ $(wc -1 < "$MOUNT_PASSPHRASE_SIG_FILE") = "1" ]</pre>
44
45
         then
           # No filename encryption; only insert fek
46
           if printf "%s\0" "$LOGINPASS" | ecryptfs-unwrap-passphrase "$WRAPPED_PASSPHRASE_FILE" - |
47
           \hookrightarrow ecryptfs-add-passphrase -
           then
48
49
             break
50
           else
             zenity --error --title "eCryptfs" --text "Error: Your passphrase is incorrect"
51
52
             tries=$(($tries + 1))
             continue
53
          fi
54
         else
55
           if printf "%s\0" "$LOGINPASS" | ecryptfs-insert-wrapped-passphrase-into-keyring
56

→ "$WRAPPED_PASSPHRASE_FILE" -

           then
             break
58
59
           else
             zenity --error --title "eCryptfs" --text "Error: Your passphrase is incorrect"
60
             tries=$(($tries + 1))
61
62
             continue
           fi
63
64
         fi
65
       done
66
       if [ $tries -ge $PW_ATTEMPTS ]
67
68
         zenity --error --title "eCryptfs" --text "Too many incorrect password attempts, exiting"
69
70
         exit 1
71
72
       /sbin/mount.ecryptfs_private
73
     else
74
       zenity --error --title "eCryptfs" --text "Encrypted private directory is not setup properly"
75
76
77
78
     if grep -qs "$HOME/.Private $PWD ecryptfs " /proc/mounts 2>/dev/null; then
79
       zenity --info --title "eCryptfs" --text "Your private directory has been mounted."
80
81
82
     dolphin "$HOME/Private"
83
84
     exit 0
```

# 10.9.2 Desktop integration

```
[Desktop Entry]
Type=Application
Version=1.0
Name=eCryptfs Unlock Private Directory
Icon=unlock
```

```
Exec=/home/hacko/.ecryptfs/ecryptfs-mount-private-gui
Terminal=False
```

## 10.10 GDB

## 10.10.1 Early init

I like to disable the initial message (containing copyright info and other stuff), the right way to do this is either by starting gdb with -q option, or (since GDB v11 I think), by setting in ~/.gdbearlyinit.

```
# GDB early init file
# Abdelhak Bougouffa (c) 2022

# Disable showing the initial message
set startup-quietly
```

#### 10.10.2 Init

GDB loads \$HOME/.gdbinit at startup, I like to define some default options in this file, this is a WIP, but it won't evolve too much, as it is recommended to keep the .gdbinit clean and simple. For the moment, it does just enable pretty printing, and defines the c and n commands to wrap continue and next with a post refresh, which is helpful with the annoying TUI when the program outputs to the stdout.

```
# GDB init file
     # Abdelhak Bougouffa (c) 2022
2
3
     # Save history
4
     set history save on
     set history filename ~/.gdb_history
6
7
     set history remove-duplicates 2048
     # Set pretty print
9
10
     set print pretty on
11
     # This fixes the annoying neurses TUI gliches and saves typing C-l each time to refresh the screen
12
13
     define cc
       continue
14
       refresh
15
16
17
     define nn
       next
19
       refresh
20
21
     end
22
23
     # The code from the next sub-section is will be included here
24
25
     <<guile-check-for-script>>
26
     end
```

WIP: Guile Scheme per-program or per-project script I often debug programs with a lot of arguments, I would like to be able to set the arguments and the binary file to be launched in a per-project basis. GDB support scripting in GDB Script, Python and Guile Scheme (currently I'm using the latter).

This bit of code checks if the gdb.scm file exists in the working directory, and if so, loads it.

A more flexible way is to provide per-program configuration files (to debug a program named fft, I like to create a script named fft.scm which gets loaded after the file). The following is a WIP, for the moment, I need to call my custom command dbg-guile when GDB done loading symbols from the file, otherwise, the used (current-progspace) returns an object with no filename. I need a mechanism to hook the (dbg-find-and-load) to GDB's load file functionality.

```
(use-modules (gdb))
2
     (define (dbg-check-and-load filename)
3
       (if (file-exists? filename)
4
         (begin (display (string-append "Found a Guile Scheme script, loading file " filename "\n"))
5
6
                (load filename)
         #f))
8
     (define (dbg-find-and-load)
10
11
       ;; Get the program name from the current progspace
       ;; For a program named "prog", the priorities goes like this:
12
       ;; 1. a script with the same program name (prog.scm) exists in the current directory
13
       ;; 2. a script with the same program name (prog.scm) exists in the program directory
14
       ;; 3. a script with the name (gdb.scm) exists in the current directory
15
       (let ((dbg-prg-filename (progspace-filename (current-progspace))))
16
         (if dbg-prg-filename
17
           (or (dbg-check-and-load (string-append (basename dbg-prg-filename) ".scm"))
18
               (dbg-check-and-load (string-append dbg-prg-filename ".scm")))
19
           (dbg-check-and-load "gdb.scm"))))
20
21
22
     ;; Run by default
     (dbg-find-and-load)
23
24
     ;; Define a command to load binary specific config
25
     (register-command! (make-command "dbg-guile" #:invoke (lambda (self arg from-tty) (dbg-find-and-load))))
26
```

In my project, I create a gdb.scm (or cprogram-name>.scm) with something like this:

## 10.11 GnuPG

I add this to my ~/.gnupg/gpg-agent.conf, to set the time-to-live to one day.

```
# Do not ask me about entered passwords for 24h (during the same session)

default-cache-ttl 86400

max-cache-ttl 86400

# As I'm using KDE, use Qt based pinentry tool instead of default GTK+

pinentry-program /usr/bin/pinentry-qt

# Allow pinentry in Emacs minibuffer (combined with epg-pinentry-mode)

allow-loopback-pinentry

allow-emacs-pinentry
```

## 10.12 Packages

I like to use the BMC class, however, I do not like to manually install stuff in system directories, so I made an Arch Linux AUR package bmc-git for it.

I do use the metropolis theme for Beamer presentations, so I'm maintaining a package of it in the AUR too.

```
check_and_install_pkg () {

PKG_NAME="$1"

if ! pacman -Qiq ${PKG_NAME} &> /dev/null
```

```
then
ccho "Package ${PKG_NAME} is missing, installing it using yay"
yay -S ${PKG_NAME}
fi

}

check_and_install_pkg bmc-git
check_and_install_pkg beamer-theme-metropolis
```

# 10.13 KDE Plasma

On KDE, there is a good support for HiDPI displays, however, I faced annoying small icons in some contexts (for example, a right click on desktop). This can be fixed by setting PLASMA\_USE\_QT\_SCALING=1 before starting KDE Plasma. KDE sources the files with .sh extension found on ~/.config/plasma-workspace/env, so let's create ours.

```
export PLASMA_USE_QT_SCALING=1
```